

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**
CONSOLIDATION FOR ALL MUNICIPALITIES

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	31 466 161	-	-	31 466 161	21 032 655	18 738 356	3 572 150	4 217 713	6 416 445	7 461 615	9 988 595	11 679 327	79.6%	76.9%	31.7%	37.1%	828 397	124 715
Infrastructure	29 912 201	-	-	29 912 201	19 827 979	17 589 928	3 274 939	3 886 918	6 027 233	7 040 541	9 302 172	10 927 459	84.0%	81.1%	31.1%	36.5%	646 521	118 056
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 287 685	-	-	15 287 685	11 200 727	9 994 778	2 077 831	2 687 445	3 854 496	4 101 103	5 932 327	6 788 548	85.5%	52.6%	38.8%	44.4%	261 773	16 892
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	6 253 669	-	-	6 253 669	2 616 745	2 842 877	447 014	326 440	1 136 685	1 151 303	1 583 699	1 477 744	154.3%	252.7%	25.3%	23.6%	106 428	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 904 477	-	-	1 904 477	1 682 658	1 503 977	295 880	259 356	279 177	484 171	575 057	743 527	(5.6%)	86.7%	30.2%	39.0%	63 849	9 046
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	601 867	-	-	601 867	434 752	255 104	49 350	37 020	90 391	114 129	139 741	151 149	83.2%	208.3%	23.2%	25.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	107 533	-	-	107 533	75 276	75 276	14 315	6 812	17 591	22 071	31 906	28 883	22.9%	224.0%	29.7%	26.9%	363	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21 317	-	-	21 317	21 317	21 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	293 609	-	-	293 609	-	-	-	50 788	-	78 838	-	129 625	-	55.2%	-	44.1%	4 622	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 957 000	-	-	1 957 000	1 702 824	1 121 266	207 309	205 309	259 347	442 922	466 656	648 231	25.1%	115.7%	23.8%	33.1%	60 873	44 020
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 481 056	-	-	3 481 056	2 089 692	1 771 345	183 240	313 748	387 621	646 005	570 861	959 753	111.5%	105.9%	16.4%	27.6%	148 613	48 098
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	3 988	-	-	3 988	3 988	3 988	-	-	1 925	-	1 925	-	-	-	48.3%	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 553 960	-	-	1 553 960	1 204 676	1 148 428	297 211	330 795	389 212	421 073	686 423	751 868	31.0%	27.3%	44.2%	48.4%	181 876	6 659
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	504 566	-	-	504 566	504 566	498 551	94 239	97 427	128 399	123 811	222 638	221 239	36.2%	27.1%	44.1%	43.8%	675	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	692 878	-	-	692 878	482 117	437 884	170 636	204 484	192 779	220 265	363 415	424 749	13.0%	7.7%	52.5%	61.3%	403	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	141 492	-	-	141 492	63 993	63 993	25 562	15 358	31 434	34 780	56 996	50 138	23.0%	126.5%	40.3%	35.4%	3 141	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	215 024	-	-	215 024	154 000	148 000	6 774	13 525	36 600	42 217	43 374	55 742	440.3%	212.1%	20.2%	25.9%	8 654	554
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158 883	6 105
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 120	-
Indirect Transfers	6 895 597	-	-	6 895 597	5 380 227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	6 780 481	-	-	6 780 481	5 292 404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 880 922	-	-	2 880 922	2 272 732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 262 031	-	-	3 262 031	2 493 247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	29 353	-	-	29 353	22 069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	608 175	-	-	608 175	504 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	115 116	-	-	115 116	87 823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	115 116	-	-	115 116	87 823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	38 361 758	-	-	38 361 758	26 412 882	18 738 356	3 572 150	4 217 713	6 416 445	7 461 615	9 988 595	11 679 327	79.6%	76.9%	26.0%	30.4%	828 397	124 715
Grants excluded from the publication	11 306 137	-	-	11 306 137	-	-	-	-	683 654	2 174 755	-	2 858 409	-	218.1%	-	25.3%	79 705	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	11 306 137	-	-	11 306 137	-	-	-	-	683 654	2 174 755	-	2 858 409	-	218.1%	-	25.3%	79 705	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	49 667 895	-	-	49 667 895	26 412 882	18 738 356	3 572 150	4 901 366	6 416 445	9 636 370	9 988 595	14 537 737	-	-	-	-	908 102	124 715

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	148 618	-	-	148 618	77 017	73 767	7 280	7 282	57 544	68 772	64 824	76 054	690.4%	844.4%	43.6%	51.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	124 618	-	-	124 618	63 032	59 782	1 466	1 466	47 380	55 472	48 846	56 939	3131.9%	3682.7%	39.2%	45.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	95 165	-	-	95 165	47 582	47 582	1 466	1 466	45 510	45 510	46 976	46 976	3004.4%	3003.3%	49.4%	49.4%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 200	-	-	6 200	6 200	6 200	-	-	1 870	1 842	1 870	1 842	-	-	30.2%	29.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	13 250	-	-	13 250	9 250	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	10 003	-	-	10 003	-	-	-	-	-	8 120	-	8 120	-	-	-	81.2%	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	24 000	-	-	24 000	13 985	13 985	5 814	5 815	10 164	13 299	15 978	19 115	74.8%	128.7%	66.6%	79.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 150	-	-	1 150	1 150	1 150	162	162	129	128	291	289	(20.4%)	(20.8%)	25.3%	25.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 050	-	-	4 050	2 835	2 835	3 546	3 546	504	2 595	4 050	6 142	(85.8%)	(26.8%)	100.0%	151.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	10 800	-	-	10 800	5 000	5 000	2 106	2 108	2 752	2 780	4 858	4 888	30.7%	31.9%	45.0%	45.3%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	8 000	-	-	8 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	6 779	7 796	6 779	7 796	-	-	84.7%	97.4%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	19 244	-	-	19 244	14 767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	19 244	-	-	19 244	14 767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	18 994	-	-	18 994	14 517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	250	-	-	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	167 862	-	-	167 862	91 784	73 767	7 280	7 282	57 544	68 772	64 824	76 054	690.4%	844.4%	38.6%	45.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	762 992	-	-	762 992	-	-	-	85 373	-	241 313	-	326 685	-	-	-	42.8%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	762 992	-	-	762 992	-	-	-	85 373	-	241 313	-	326 685	-	-	-	42.8%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	930 854	-	-	930 854	91 784	73 767	7 280	92 655	57 544	310 084	64 824	402 739	1	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Direct Transfers	362 490	-	-	362 490	188 549	178 549	26 915	41 079	69 581	32 974	96 496	74 053	158.5%	(19.7%)	26.6%	20.4%	70 718	-	
Infrastructure	342 945	-	-	342 945	178 118	168 118	23 733	37 142	64 004	27 948	87 737	65 091	169.7%	(24.8%)	25.6%	19.0%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	304 942	-	-	304 942	152 470	152 470	21 481	33 242	56 662	19 263	78 143	52 506	163.8%	(42.1%)	25.6%	17.2%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 648	-	-	25 648	15 648	15 648	2 252	3 894	7 342	8 685	9 594	12 579	226.0%	123.1%	37.4%	49.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	12 355	-	-	12 355	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	(100.0%)	-	0.1%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	19 545	-	-	19 545	10 431	10 431	3 182	3 936	5 577	5 026	8 759	8 962	75.3%	27.7%	44.8%	45.9%	70 718	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	156	194	232	252	388	446	48.7%	29.9%	38.8%	44.6%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 711	-	-	6 711	4 698	4 698	-	577	2 192	1 619	2 192	2 196	-	180.5%	32.7%	32.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	11 834	-	-	11 834	4 733	4 733	3 026	3 165	3 153	3 154	6 179	6 319	4.2%	(0.3%)	52.2%	53.4%	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70 718	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	119 573	-	-	119 573	90 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	119 573	-	-	119 573	90 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	117 400	-	-	117 400	89 312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 173	-	-	2 173	1 601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	482 063	-	-	482 063	279 462	178 549	26 915	41 079	69 581	32 974	96 496	74 053	158.5%	(19.7%)	20.0%	15.4%	70 718	-	
Grants excluded from the publication	905 664	-	-	905 664	-	-	-	124 755	-	170 964	-	295 719	-	-	37.0%	-	32.7%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	905 664	-	-	905 664	-	-	-	124 755	-	170 964	-	295 719	-	-	37.0%	-	32.7%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	1 387 727	-	-	1 387 727	279 462	178 549	26 915	165 834	69 581	203 938	96 496	369 772					70 718	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naude(EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	31 884	-	-	31 884	26 722	17 175	1 569	2 824	5 725	4 584	7 294	7 408	264.9%	62.3%	22.9%	23.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	24 767	-	-	24 767	19 914	10 367	72	1 269	4 721	3 548	4 793	4 817	6456.9%	179.6%	19.4%	19.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 267	-	-	20 267	17 414	7 867	72	1 269	3 644	2 933	3 716	4 202	4961.1%	131.2%	18.3%	20.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	1 077	615	1 077	615	-	-	23.9%	13.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 117	-	-	7 117	6 808	6 808	1 497	1 555	1 004	1 036	2 501	2 591	(32.9%)	(33.4%)	35.1%	36.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	6 085	-	-	6 085	6 085	6 085	1 497	1 517	866	866	2 363	2 383	(42.2%)	(42.9%)	38.8%	39.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 032	-	-	1 032	723	723	-	38	138	170	138	208	-	345.6%	13.4%	20.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	8 104	-	-	8 104	6 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 349	-	-	5 349	4 491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	349	-	-	349	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39 988	-	-	39 988	33 050	17 175	1 569	2 824	5 725	4 584	7 294	7 408	264.9%	62.3%	18.2%	18.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	39 988	-	-	39 988	33 050	17 175	1 569	2 824	5 725	4 584	7 294	7 408					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	72 887	-	-	72 887	53 802	27 470	1 279	1 730	18 535	22 049	19 814	23 779	1349.2%	1174.7%	27.2%	32.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	70 117	-	-	70 117	51 332	25 000	1 042	1 361	17 336	20 853	18 378	22 213	1563.7%	1432.6%	26.2%	31.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 117	-	-	14 117	11 632	5 300	87	610	2 416	5 667	2 503	6 277	2677.0%	828.5%	17.7%	44.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 700	4 700	175	-	3 018	2 988	3 193	2 988	1624.6%	-	53.2%	49.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	35 000	15 000	780	750	11 902	12 198	12 682	12 948	1425.9%	1525.7%	25.4%	25.9%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 770	-	-	2 770	2 470	2 470	237	369	1 199	1 196	1 436	1 565	405.9%	224.1%	51.8%	56.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	106	106	772	772	878	878	628.3%	628.4%	49.6%	49.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	131	263	427	424	558	687	226.0%	61.1%	55.8%	68.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	77 887	-	-	77 887	58 802	27 470	1 279	1 730	18 535	22 049	19 814	23 779	1349.2%	1174.7%	25.4%	30.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	77 887	-	-	77 887	58 802	27 470	1 279	1 730	18 535	22 049	19 814	23 779	1	1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	70 191	(23 976)	-	46 215	28 715	16 415	1 336	348	8 216	16 923	9 552	17 271	515.0%	4765.5%	20.7%	37.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	66 976	(23 976)	-	43 000	25 800	13 500	65	286	7 911	16 813	7 976	17 100	12070.8%	5773.1%	18.5%	39.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 976	(23 976)	-	-	-	-	65	286	1 982	11 042	2 047	11 328	2949.2%	3757.1%	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	5 800	3 500	-	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	1.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	20 000	10 000	-	-	5 929	5 661	5 929	5 661	-	-	16.9%	16.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 215	-	-	3 215	2 915	2 915	1 271	62	305	110	1 576	171	(76.0%)	78.5%	49.0%	5.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	1 210	-	78	-	1 288	-	(93.6%)	-	58.1%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	61	62	227	110	288	171	272.1%	78.5%	28.8%	17.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	31 693	-	-	31 693	29 275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	29 993	-	-	29 993	28 042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	27 500	-	-	27 500	26 136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 493	-	-	2 493	1 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101 884	(23 976)	-	77 908	57 990	16 415	1 336	348	8 216	16 923	9 552	17 271	515.0%	4765.5%	12.3%	22.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	101 884	(23 976)	-	77 908	57 990	16 415	1 336	348	8 216	16 923	9 552	17 271	1	5	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	29 779	-	-	29 779	21 103	21 103	7 360	7 384	5 704	5 235	13 064	12 619	(22.5%)	(29.1%)	43.9%	42.4%	919	-
Infrastructure	26 809	-	-	26 809	18 433	18 433	6 497	6 522	4 737	4 268	11 234	10 790	(27.1%)	(34.6%)	41.9%	40.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 809	-	-	26 809	18 433	18 433	6 497	6 522	4 737	4 268	11 234	10 790	(27.1%)	(34.6%)	41.9%	40.2%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	863	862	967	967	1 830	1 829	12.1%	12.2%	61.6%	61.6%	919	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	685	684	319	318	1 004	1 003	(53.4%)	(53.5%)	51.0%	50.9%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	178	178	648	649	826	827	264.0%	264.6%	82.6%	82.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	5 773	-	-	5 773	5 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 773	-	-	5 773	5 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	773	-	-	773	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	35 552	-	-	35 552	26 694	21 103	7 360	7 384	5 704	5 235	13 064	12 619	(22.5%)	(29.1%)	36.7%	35.5%	919	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	35 552	-	-	35 552	26 694	21 103	7 360	7 384	5 704	5 235	13 064	12 619					919	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	45 308	-	-	45 308	37 785	25 901	12 298	9 888	10 727	10 170	23 025	20 058	(12.8%)	2.9%	50.8%	44.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	41 893	-	-	41 893	34 670	22 786	11 311	8 701	8 940	8 654	20 251	17 356	(21.0%)	(0.5%)	48.3%	41.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 162	-	-	25 162	21 439	9 555	3 613	2 577	7 436	5 350	11 049	7 927	105.8%	107.6%	43.9%	31.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 731	-	-	16 731	13 231	13 231	7 698	6 124	1 504	3 304	9 202	9 428	(80.5%)	(46.1%)	55.0%	56.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	3 115	987	1 186	1 787	1 516	2 774	2 703	81.1%	27.8%	81.2%	79.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	737	736	1 311	1 312	2 048	2 048	77.9%	78.1%	84.8%	84.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	250	450	476	205	726	655	90.4%	(54.5%)	72.6%	65.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 357	-	-	15 357	14 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 357	-	-	15 357	14 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	13 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 357	-	-	1 357	1 037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	60 665	-	-	60 665	52 144	25 901	12 298	9 888	10 727	10 170	23 025	20 058	(12.8%)	2.9%	38.0%	33.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	60 665	-	-	60 665	52 144	25 901	12 298	9 888	10 727	10 170	23 025	20 058					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	44 169	-	-	44 169	30 950	30 950	649	8 164	9 589	11 268	10 238	19 433	1377.5%	38.0%	23.2%	44.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	41 386	-	-	41 386	28 470	28 470	298	7 481	8 570	10 579	8 868	18 060	2775.8%	41.4%	21.4%	43.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 186	-	-	31 186	22 270	22 270	72	7 276	8 449	10 458	8 521	17 735	11634.7%	43.7%	27.3%	56.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 200	-	-	10 200	6 200	6 200	226	204	121	121	347	326	(46.5%)	(40.8%)	3.4%	3.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 783	-	-	2 783	2 480	2 480	351	683	1 019	689	1 370	1 372	190.3%	0.8%	49.2%	49.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	351	352	128	128	479	480	(63.5%)	(63.6%)	27.1%	27.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 013	-	-	1 013	710	710	-	332	891	561	891	893	-	69.2%	88.0%	88.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 566	-	-	1 566	1 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 566	-	-	1 566	1 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 566	-	-	1 566	1 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 735	-	-	45 735	32 147	30 950	649	8 164	9 589	11 268	10 238	19 433	1377.5%	38.0%	22.4%	42.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	45 735	-	-	45 735	32 147	30 950	649	8 164	9 589	11 268	10 238	19 433	1	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EG109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	18 140	-	-	18 140	12 005	12 005	2 732	1 316	3 237	2 191	5 969	3 508	18.5%	66.5%	32.9%	19.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	15 170	-	-	15 170	9 335	9 335	2 412	852	2 709	1 563	5 121	2 415	12.3%	83.6%	33.8%	15.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 170	-	-	15 170	9 335	9 335	2 412	852	2 709	1 563	5 121	2 415	12.3%	83.6%	33.8%	15.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	320	465	528	628	848	1 093	65.0%	35.1%	28.6%	36.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	179	179	365	413	544	592	103.9%	130.7%	27.6%	30.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	141	286	163	215	304	501	15.6%	(24.8%)	30.4%	50.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	12 794	-	-	12 794	10 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 794	-	-	12 794	10 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 794	-	-	2 794	2 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30 934	-	-	30 934	22 353	12 005	2 732	1 316	3 237	2 191	5 969	3 508	18.5%	66.5%	19.3%	11.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	30 934	-	-	30 934	22 353	12 005	2 732	1 316	3 237	2 191	5 969	3 508					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 240	23 976	-	28 216	18 268	18 768	291	133	266	433	557	566	(8.6%)	224.9%	2.0%	2.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 240	23 976	-	26 216	16 568	17 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	23 976	-	23 976	15 000	15 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 240	-	-	2 240	1 568	1 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 700	1 700	291	133	266	433	557	566	(8.6%)	224.9%	27.9%	28.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	134	133	266	186	400	319	98.5%	39.9%	40.0%	31.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	157	-	-	246	157	246	(100.0%)	-	15.7%	24.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 240	23 976	-	28 216	18 268	18 768	291	133	266	433	557	566	(8.6%)	224.9%	2.0%	2.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 240	23 976	-	28 216	18 268	18 768	291	133	266	433	557	566					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	85 923	-	-	85 923	63 998	63 998	19 434	22 593	15 805	24 408	35 239	47 001	(18.7%)	8.0%	41.0%	54.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	79 138	-	-	79 138	58 717	58 717	16 363	20 824	14 946	22 164	31 309	42 988	(8.7%)	6.4%	39.6%	54.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	70 192	-	-	70 192	51 217	51 217	16 363	16 824	7 446	18 664	23 809	35 488	(54.5%)	10.9%	33.9%	50.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 946	-	-	8 946	7 500	7 500	-	4 000	7 500	3 500	7 500	7 500	(12.5%)	-	83.8%	83.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 785	-	-	6 785	5 281	5 281	3 071	1 769	859	2 244	3 930	4 013	(72.0%)	26.8%	57.9%	59.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	514	514	859	779	1 373	1 293	67.1%	51.5%	77.6%	73.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 015	-	-	5 015	3 511	3 511	2 557	1 255	-	1 465	2 557	2 720	(100.0%)	16.7%	51.0%	54.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	117 610	-	-	117 610	89 892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	117 610	-	-	117 610	89 892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	117 610	-	-	117 610	89 892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	203 533	-	-	203 533	153 890	63 998	19 434	22 593	15 805	24 408	35 239	47 001	(18.7%)	8.0%	17.3%	23.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	203 533	-	-	203 533	153 890	63 998	19 434	22 593	15 805	24 408	35 239	47 001					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	75 500	-	-	75 500	54 120	26 028	8 699	8 760	20 696	30 340	29 395	39 099	137.9%	246.4%	38.9%	51.8%	12 416	-
Infrastructure	72 492	-	-	72 492	51 504	24 000	7 596	7 453	19 879	29 673	27 475	37 126	161.7%	298.2%	37.9%	51.2%	12 130	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 352	-	-	61 352	44 004	20 000	7 596	7 412	19 879	27 529	27 475	34 941	161.7%	271.4%	44.8%	57.0%	12 130	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 140	-	-	11 140	7 500	4 000	-	41	-	2 144	-	2 184	-	5190.8%	-	19.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 008	-	-	3 008	2 616	2 028	1 103	1 307	817	667	1 920	1 974	(25.9%)	(49.0%)	63.8%	65.6%	286	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 103	1 103	435	435	1 538	1 538	(60.6%)	(60.6%)	90.5%	90.5%	286	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 308	-	-	1 308	916	328	-	204	382	232	382	435	-	13.8%	29.2%	33.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	55 685	-	-	55 685	42 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	55 685	-	-	55 685	42 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	55 685	-	-	55 685	42 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	131 185	-	-	131 185	96 682	26 028	8 699	8 760	20 696	30 340	29 395	39 099	137.9%	246.4%	22.4%	29.8%	12 416	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	131 185	-	-	131 185	96 682	26 028	8 699	8 760	20 696	30 340	29 395	39 099					12 416	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	20 699	-	-	20 699	15 583	5 471	346	357	2 954	2 540	3 300	2 897	753.8%	610.4%	15.9%	14.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	17 116	-	-	17 116	12 350	2 238	226	238	2 066	1 539	2 292	1 777	814.2%	546.0%	13.4%	10.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 116	-	-	11 116	7 850	238	226	201	438	155	664	356	93.8%	(22.8%)	6.0%	3.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 500	2 000	-	37	1 628	1 384	1 628	1 422	-	3596.1%	27.1%	23.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 583	-	-	3 583	3 233	3 233	120	119	888	1 000	1 008	1 120	640.0%	739.3%	28.1%	31.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	120	119	625	625	745	744	420.8%	424.2%	30.8%	30.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 168	-	-	1 168	818	818	-	-	263	376	263	376	-	-	22.5%	32.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20 699	-	-	20 699	15 583	5 471	346	357	2 954	2 540	3 300	2 897	753.8%	610.4%	15.9%	14.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	20 699	-	-	20 699	15 583	5 471	346	357	2 954	2 540	3 300	2 897	1	1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	35 853	-	-	35 853	25 306	13 904	2 127	2 774	5 342	1 277	7 469	4 051	151.2%	(54.0%)	20.8%	11.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	32 634	-	-	32 634	22 521	11 771	2 008	2 284	4 436	370	6 444	2 655	120.9%	(83.8%)	19.7%	8.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 634	-	-	27 634	19 121	10 771	2 008	1 914	4 436	370	6 444	2 284	120.9%	(80.7%)	23.3%	8.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 400	1 000	-	371	-	-	-	371	-	(100.0%)	-	7.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 219	-	-	3 219	2 785	2 133	119	489	906	907	1 025	1 396	661.3%	85.4%	31.8%	43.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	63	64	906	907	969	971	1338.1%	1307.9%	54.7%	54.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 449	-	-	1 449	1 015	363	56	425	-	-	56	425	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	3.9%	29.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 901	-	-	9 901	7 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 901	-	-	9 901	7 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 901	-	-	9 901	7 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 754	-	-	45 754	32 874	13 904	2 127	2 774	5 342	1 277	7 469	4 051	151.2%	(54.0%)	16.3%	8.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	45 754	-	-	45 754	32 874	13 904	2 127	2 774	5 342	1 277	7 469	4 051					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	31 349	-	-	31 349	23 558	23 558	11 960	9 425	13 318	12 134	25 278	21 558	11.4%	28.7%	80.6%	68.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 454	-	-	27 454	20 107	20 107	11 807	9 272	12 418	11 028	24 225	20 299	5.2%	18.9%	88.2%	73.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 122	-	-	22 122	16 775	16 775	11 807	9 272	10 274	8 066	22 081	17 337	(13.0%)	(13.0%)	99.8%	78.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 332	-	-	5 332	3 332	3 332	-	-	2 144	2 962	2 144	2 962	-	-	40.2%	55.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 895	-	-	3 895	3 451	3 451	153	153	900	1 106	1 053	1 259	488.2%	622.9%	27.0%	32.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	153	153	508	508	661	661	232.0%	231.9%	27.4%	27.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 480	-	-	1 480	1 036	1 036	-	-	392	598	392	598	-	-	26.5%	40.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 836	-	-	3 836	2 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 836	-	-	3 836	2 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 836	-	-	3 836	2 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 185	-	-	35 185	26 491	23 558	11 960	9 425	13 318	12 134	25 278	21 558	11.4%	28.7%	71.8%	61.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	35 185	-	-	35 185	26 491	23 558	11 960	9 425	13 318	12 134	25 278	21 558					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlaba(EC129)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	45 508	-	-	45 508	43 383	28 161	1 405	20 129	20 838	4 385	22 243	24 514	1383.1%	(78.2%)	48.9%	53.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	39 886	-	-	39 886	38 286	23 064	535	19 124	19 766	2 236	20 301	21 360	3594.6%	(88.3%)	50.9%	53.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 486	-	-	38 486	36 886	21 664	535	18 186	15 604	2 236	16 139	20 422	2816.6%	(87.7%)	41.9%	53.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 400	-	-	1 400	1 400	1 400	-	938	4 162	-	4 162	938	-	(100.0%)	297.3%	67.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 622	-	-	5 622	5 097	5 097	870	1 005	1 072	2 149	1 942	3 154	23.2%	113.9%	34.5%	56.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 870	-	-	3 870	3 870	3 870	653	653	381	381	1 034	1 034	(41.7%)	(41.7%)	26.7%	26.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 752	-	-	1 752	1 227	1 227	217	351	691	1 769	908	2 120	218.4%	403.4%	51.8%	121.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 278	-	-	13 278	9 880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 523	-	-	10 523	8 043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	10 523	-	-	10 523	8 043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58 786	-	-	58 786	53 263	28 161	1 405	20 129	20 838	4 385	22 243	24 514	1383.1%	(78.2%)	37.8%	41.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 786	-	-	58 786	53 263	28 161	1 405	20 129	20 838	4 385	22 243	24 514	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	532 697	-	-	532 697	371 381	176 750	49 240	72 008	79 969	80 920	129 209	152 928	62.4%	12.4%	24.3%	28.7%	14 366	-
Infrastructure	529 251	-	-	529 251	368 668	175 137	49 110	71 777	79 520	80 275	128 630	152 052	61.9%	11.8%	24.3%	28.7%	14 366	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	419 232	-	-	419 232	289 531	96 000	47 351	69 963	68 164	63 112	115 515	133 075	44.0%	(9.8%)	27.6%	31.7%	5 816	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	7 080	-	-	7 080	7 080	7 080	878	-	496	-	1 374	-	(43.5%)	-	19.4%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 939	-	-	2 939	2 057	2 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000	-	-	100 000	70 000	70 000	881	1 814	10 860	17 163	11 741	18 977	1132.7%	846.2%	11.7%	19.0%	8 550	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 446	-	-	3 446	2 713	1 613	130	231	449	645	579	876	245.4%	179.2%	16.8%	25.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	130	129	185	184	315	313	42.3%	42.0%	31.5%	31.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 446	-	-	2 446	1 713	613	-	102	264	461	264	562	-	354.1%	10.8%	23.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	72 660	-	-	72 660	64 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	72 660	-	-	72 660	64 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	72 660	-	-	72 660	64 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	605 357	-	-	605 357	435 852	176 750	49 240	72 008	79 969	80 920	129 209	152 928	62.4%	12.4%	21.3%	25.3%	14 366	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	605 357	-	-	605 357	435 852	176 750	49 240	72 008	79 969	80 920	129 209	152 928					14 366	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethembu(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	26 533	-	-	26 533	21 991	21 991	8 673	8 759	7 049	10 184	15 722	18 944	(18.7%)	16.3%	59.3%	71.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	22 862	-	-	22 862	18 756	18 756	7 641	7 727	5 332	8 468	12 973	16 195	(30.2%)	9.6%	56.7%	70.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 862	-	-	15 862	12 756	12 756	7 641	7 727	3 332	6 468	10 973	14 195	(56.4%)	(16.3%)	69.2%	89.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	28.6%	28.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 671	-	-	3 671	3 235	3 235	1 032	1 032	1 717	1 717	2 749	2 748	66.4%	66.4%	74.9%	74.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	631	630	1 241	1 241	1 872	1 871	96.7%	96.9%	84.5%	84.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 456	-	-	1 456	1 020	1 020	401	401	476	476	877	877	18.7%	18.5%	60.2%	60.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	28 233	-	-	28 233	23 224	21 991	8 673	8 759	7 049	10 184	15 722	18 944	(18.7%)	16.3%	55.7%	67.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	28 233	-	-	28 233	23 224	21 991	8 673	8 759	7 049	10 184	15 722	18 944					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	52 095	-	-	52 095	42 915	42 915	6 453	8 172	18 663	16 917	25 116	25 088	189.2%	107.0%	48.2%	48.2%	8 678	-
Infrastructure	46 982	-	-	46 982	38 671	38 671	5 457	7 064	16 683	15 093	22 140	22 157	205.7%	113.7%	47.1%	47.2%	8 678	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 190	-	-	42 190	33 879	33 879	5 457	6 705	15 414	13 824	20 871	20 530	182.5%	106.2%	49.5%	48.7%	8 137	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 792	-	-	4 792	4 792	4 792	-	358	1 269	1 269	1 269	1 627	-	254.0%	26.5%	34.0%	541	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 113	-	-	5 113	4 244	4 244	996	1 108	1 980	1 823	2 976	2 931	98.8%	64.6%	58.2%	57.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	512	624	1 515	1 258	2 027	1 882	195.9%	101.7%	91.5%	85.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 898	-	-	2 898	2 029	2 029	484	484	465	565	949	1 049	(3.9%)	16.7%	32.7%	36.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	19 175	-	-	19 175	14 656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	19 175	-	-	19 175	14 656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	19 175	-	-	19 175	14 656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	71 270	-	-	71 270	57 571	42 915	6 453	8 172	18 663	16 917	25 116	25 088	189.2%	107.0%	35.2%	35.2%	8 678	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	71 270	-	-	71 270	57 571	42 915	6 453	8 172	18 663	16 917	25 116	25 088					8 678	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (EC)(EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	48 339	-	-	48 339	27 923	27 923	1 090	1 168	18 075	17 824	19 165	18 992	1558.3%	1426.1%	39.6%	39.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 902	-	-	43 902	24 092	24 092	698	698	16 778	16 951	17 476	17 649	2303.7%	2327.5%	39.8%	40.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 902	-	-	43 902	24 092	24 092	698	698	16 778	16 951	17 476	17 649	2303.7%	2327.5%	39.8%	40.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 437	-	-	4 437	3 831	3 831	392	470	1 297	873	1 689	1 343	230.9%	85.9%	38.1%	30.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	-	139	810	536	810	675	-	286.6%	33.5%	27.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 022	-	-	2 022	1 416	1 416	392	331	487	337	879	668	24.2%	1.9%	43.5%	33.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 446	-	-	13 446	10 277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 446	-	-	13 446	10 277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 446	-	-	13 446	10 277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	61 785	-	-	61 785	38 200	27 923	1 090	1 168	18 075	17 824	19 165	18 992	1558.3%	1426.1%	31.0%	30.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	61 785	-	-	61 785	38 200	27 923	1 090	1 168	18 075	17 824	19 165	18 992	2	1	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	41 654	-	-	41 654	31 641	21 116	2 210	2 190	9 312	13 588	11 522	15 778	321.4%	520.6%	27.7%	37.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	37 794	-	-	37 794	28 429	17 904	1 082	680	8 591	12 122	9 673	12 802	694.0%	1682.1%	25.6%	33.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 794	-	-	37 794	28 429	17 904	1 082	680	8 591	12 122	9 673	12 802	694.0%	1682.1%	25.6%	33.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 860	-	-	3 860	3 212	3 212	1 128	1 509	721	1 466	1 849	2 976	(36.1%)	(2.9%)	47.9%	77.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	622	622	340	340	962	962	(45.3%)	(45.3%)	56.6%	56.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 160	-	-	2 160	1 512	1 512	506	888	381	1 126	887	2 014	(24.7%)	26.8%	41.1%	93.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 344	-	-	13 344	10 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 344	-	-	13 344	10 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 344	-	-	13 344	10 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54 998	-	-	54 998	41 840	21 116	2 210	2 190	9 312	13 588	11 522	15 778	321.4%	520.6%	20.9%	28.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	54 998	-	-	54 998	41 840	21 116	2 210	2 190	9 312	13 588	11 522	15 778		1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	21 563	-	-	21 563	17 666	16 789	5 107	11 339	9 479	5 972	14 586	17 311	85.6%	(47.3%)	67.6%	80.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	17 912	-	-	17 912	14 600	14 600	5 107	10 924	9 261	5 207	14 368	16 131	81.3%	(52.3%)	80.2%	90.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 912	-	-	17 912	14 600	14 600	5 107	10 924	9 261	5 207	14 368	16 131	81.3%	(52.3%)	80.2%	90.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 651	-	-	3 651	3 066	2 189	-	415	218	765	218	1 179	-	84.5%	6.0%	32.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	-	199	218	443	218	642	-	122.8%	12.8%	37.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 951	-	-	1 951	1 366	489	-	215	-	322	-	537	-	49.2%	-	27.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	22 057	-	-	22 057	16 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	22 057	-	-	22 057	16 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	22 057	-	-	22 057	16 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43 620	-	-	43 620	34 525	16 789	5 107	11 339	9 479	5 972	14 586	17 311	85.6%	(47.3%)	33.4%	39.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	43 620	-	-	43 620	34 525	16 789	5 107	11 339	9 479	5 972	14 586	17 311					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Enoch Mgijima(EC139)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	69 470	-	-	69 470	54 216	24 995	516	1 857	4 232	20 008	4 748	21 865	720.2%	977.3%	6.8%	31.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	59 202	-	-	59 202	48 201	22 017	45	-	3 117	18 318	3 162	18 318	6826.7%	-	5.3%	30.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 040	-	-	53 040	44 201	18 017	45	-	3 117	17 589	3 162	17 589	6826.7%	-	6.0%	33.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 162	-	-	6 162	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	729	-	729	-	-	-	11.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 268	-	-	10 268	6 015	2 978	471	1 857	1 115	1 690	1 586	3 547	136.7%	(9.0%)	15.4%	34.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	6 015	-	-	6 015	6 015	-	-	477	-	1 057	-	1 535	-	121.6%	-	25.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 253	-	-	4 253	-	2 978	471	1 380	1 115	632	1 586	2 012	136.7%	(54.2%)	37.3%	47.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	20 298	-	-	20 298	15 246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	17 543	-	-	17 543	13 409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	17 543	-	-	17 543	13 409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	89 768	-	-	89 768	69 462	24 995	516	1 857	4 232	20 008	4 748	21 865	720.2%	977.3%	5.3%	24.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	89 768	-	-	89 768	69 462	24 995	516	1 857	4 232	20 008	4 748	21 865	1	1	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	503 517	-	-	503 517	378 889	316 889	22 881	36 174	119 676	142 067	142 557	178 240	423.0%	292.7%	28.3%	35.4%	46 900	46 900
Infrastructure	496 109	-	-	496 109	373 328	311 328	21 335	33 917	116 932	139 168	138 267	173 085	448.1%	310.3%	27.9%	34.9%	46 900	46 900
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	280 880	-	-	280 880	203 068	203 068	21 335	24 462	60 007	77 972	81 342	102 435	181.3%	218.7%	29.0%	36.5%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 229	-	-	3 229	2 260	2 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	162 000	-	-	162 000	138 000	76 000	-	5 190	42 352	41 957	42 352	47 147	-	708.5%	26.1%	29.1%	29 440	29 440
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	30 000	30 000	-	4 265	14 573	19 239	14 573	23 504	-	351.1%	29.1%	47.0%	17 460	17 460
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	7 408	-	-	7 408	5 561	5 561	1 546	2 257	2 744	2 898	4 290	5 155	77.5%	28.4%	57.9%	69.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	189	189	254	409	443	598	34.4%	116.2%	35.4%	47.9%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 158	-	-	6 158	4 311	4 311	1 357	2 068	2 490	2 489	3 847	4 557	83.5%	20.4%	62.5%	74.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	513 517	-	-	513 517	388 889	316 889	22 881	36 174	119 676	142 067	142 557	178 240	423.0%	292.7%	27.8%	34.7%	46 900	46 900
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	513 517	-	-	513 517	388 889	316 889	22 881	36 174	119 676	142 067	142 557	178 240					46 900	46 900

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	72 320	-	-	72 320	61 393	53 393	1 793	5 851	28 105	26 845	29 898	32 696	1467.5%	358.8%	41.3%	45.2%	3 802	-
Infrastructure	63 843	-	-	63 843	55 449	47 449	1 000	5 057	27 385	26 236	28 385	31 294	2638.5%	418.8%	44.5%	49.0%	3 802	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 207	-	-	38 207	30 449	30 449	1 000	5 057	17 643	13 811	18 643	18 868	1664.3%	173.1%	48.8%	49.4%	3 620	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 636	-	-	25 636	25 000	17 000	-	-	9 742	12 426	9 742	12 426	-	-	38.0%	48.5%	182	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 477	-	-	8 477	5 944	5 944	793	794	720	609	1 513	1 403	(9.2%)	(23.3%)	17.8%	16.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	94	94	65	65	159	159	(30.9%)	(31.2%)	9.4%	9.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 777	-	-	1 777	1 244	1 244	699	700	306	407	1 005	1 107	(56.2%)	(41.9%)	56.6%	62.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	349	137	349	137	-	-	7.0%	2.7%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	56 672	-	-	56 672	43 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	56 672	-	-	56 672	43 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	56 672	-	-	56 672	43 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	128 992	-	-	128 992	104 710	53 393	1 793	5 851	28 105	26 845	29 898	32 696	1467.5%	358.8%	23.2%	25.3%	3 802	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	128 992	-	-	128 992	104 710	53 393	1 793	5 851	28 105	26 845	29 898	32 696	1				3 802	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	48 234	-	-	48 234	35 317	21 481	3 003	4 067	5 335	22 710	8 338	26 777	77.7%	458.5%	17.3%	55.5%	3 712	-
Infrastructure	43 738	-	-	43 738	31 659	17 823	1 541	2 604	4 095	21 171	5 636	23 776	165.7%	712.9%	12.9%	54.4%	3 712	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 755	-	-	37 755	27 859	15 823	1 387	2 471	2 354	19 008	3 741	21 478	69.7%	669.3%	9.9%	56.9%	3 034	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 983	-	-	5 983	3 800	2 000	154	134	1 741	2 164	1 895	2 297	1030.5%	1517.6%	31.7%	38.4%	678	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 496	-	-	4 496	3 658	3 658	1 462	1 462	1 240	1 539	2 702	3 001	(15.2%)	5.3%	60.1%	66.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	527	527	719	735	1 246	1 262	36.4%	39.4%	73.3%	74.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 796	-	-	2 796	1 958	1 958	935	935	521	804	1 456	1 739	(44.3%)	(14.0%)	52.1%	62.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	44 556	-	-	44 556	34 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	44 556	-	-	44 556	34 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	44 556	-	-	44 556	34 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	92 790	-	-	92 790	69 373	21 481	3 003	4 067	5 335	22 710	8 338	26 777	77.7%	458.5%	9.0%	28.9%	3 712	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	92 790	-	-	92 790	69 373	21 481	3 003	4 067	5 335	22 710	8 338	26 777					3 712	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	29 633	-	-	29 633	27 178	17 873	707	942	8 934	10 408	9 641	11 350	1163.6%	1004.8%	32.5%	38.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	23 801	-	-	23 801	21 801	12 496	144	237	8 172	9 634	8 316	9 871	5575.0%	3964.2%	34.9%	41.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 570	-	-	18 570	18 570	9 265	144	237	7 942	9 404	8 086	9 641	5415.3%	3867.2%	43.5%	51.9%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 231	-	-	5 231	3 231	3 231	-	-	230	230	230	230	-	-	4.4%	4.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	5 832	-	-	5 832	5 377	5 377	563	705	762	774	1 325	1 479	35.3%	9.8%	22.7%	25.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 315	-	-	4 315	4 315	4 315	220	220	348	347	568	567	58.2%	57.8%	13.2%	13.2%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 517	-	-	1 517	1 062	1 062	343	485	414	427	757	912	20.7%	(12.0%)	49.9%	60.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	31 333	-	-	31 333	28 411	17 873	707	942	8 934	10 408	9 641	11 350	1163.6%	1004.8%	30.8%	36.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	31 333	-	-	31 333	28 411	17 873	707	942	8 934	10 408	9 641	11 350	1	1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	218 313	-	-	218 313	152 833	151 819	14 652	22 713	58 689	62 957	73 341	85 670	300.6%	177.2%	33.6%	39.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	214 739	-	-	214 739	149 935	149 935	14 535	22 596	58 026	62 294	72 561	84 890	299.2%	175.7%	33.8%	39.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153 554	-	-	153 554	113 405	113 405	7 024	15 085	51 787	49 283	58 811	64 367	637.3%	226.7%	38.3%	41.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 185	-	-	2 185	1 530	1 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	59 000	-	-	59 000	35 000	35 000	7 511	7 511	6 239	13 012	13 750	20 522	(16.9%)	73.2%	23.3%	34.8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 574	-	-	3 574	2 898	1 884	117	117	663	663	780	780	466.7%	464.9%	21.8%	21.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	117	117	663	663	780	780	466.7%	464.9%	59.1%	59.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 254	-	-	2 254	1 578	564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	218 313	-	-	218 313	152 833	151 819	14 652	22 713	58 689	62 957	73 341	85 670	300.6%	177.2%	33.6%	39.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	218 313	-	-	218 313	152 833	151 819	14 652	22 713	58 689	62 957	73 341	85 670					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Ngquzu Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	77 424	-	-	77 424	56 335	33 425	2 219	7 515	10 857	16 319	13 076	23 834	389.3%	117.1%	16.9%	30.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	74 326	-	-	74 326	53 656	30 746	1 194	6 454	10 042	15 691	11 236	22 145	741.0%	143.1%	15.1%	29.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 976	-	-	61 976	45 306	25 746	1 194	4 869	9 336	14 050	10 530	18 919	681.9%	188.6%	17.0%	30.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 350	-	-	12 350	8 350	5 000	-	1 586	706	1 641	706	3 226	-	3.5%	5.7%	26.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 098	-	-	3 098	2 679	2 679	1 025	1 061	815	629	1 840	1 689	(20.5%)	(40.7%)	59.4%	54.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 025	561	133	132	1 158	693	(87.0%)	(76.4%)	68.1%	40.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 398	-	-	1 398	979	979	-	500	682	496	682	996	-	(0.7%)	48.8%	71.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	24 443	-	-	24 443	18 683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	24 443	-	-	24 443	18 683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	24 443	-	-	24 443	18 683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101 867	-	-	101 867	75 018	33 425	2 219	7 515	10 857	16 319	13 076	23 834	389.3%	117.1%	12.8%	23.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	101 867	-	-	101 867	75 018	33 425	2 219	7 515	10 857	16 319	13 076	23 834					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	63 390	-	-	63 390	42 244	35 446	1 088	10 591	15 163	12 138	16 251	22 730	1293.7%	14.6%	25.6%	35.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	59 645	-	-	59 645	39 031	33 031	-	9 504	14 127	11 059	14 127	20 563	-	16.4%	23.7%	34.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 705	-	-	33 705	22 091	22 091	-	9 504	14 127	8 741	14 127	18 245	-	(8.0%)	41.9%	54.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 940	-	-	25 940	16 940	10 940	-	-	-	2 318	-	2 318	-	-	-	8.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 745	-	-	3 745	3 213	2 415	1 088	1 087	1 036	1 079	2 124	2 167	(4.8%)	(0.7%)	56.7%	57.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	343	343	517	433	860	775	50.7%	26.2%	43.7%	39.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 775	-	-	1 775	1 243	445	745	744	519	647	1 264	1 391	(30.3%)	(13.1%)	71.2%	78.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	33 113	-	-	33 113	25 309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	33 113	-	-	33 113	25 309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	33 113	-	-	33 113	25 309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	96 503	-	-	96 503	67 553	35 446	1 088	10 591	15 163	12 138	16 251	22 730	1293.7%	14.6%	16.8%	23.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	96 503	-	-	96 503	67 553	35 446	1 088	10 591	15 163	12 138	16 251	22 730	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	80 835	-	-	80 835	65 967	65 373	6 933	14 847	29 050	19 198	35 983	34 045	319.0%	29.3%	44.5%	42.1%	9 000	-
Infrastructure	77 814	-	-	77 814	63 342	63 342	5 967	13 882	28 393	18 541	34 360	32 423	375.8%	33.6%	44.2%	41.7%	9 000	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 625	-	-	59 625	48 153	48 153	5 967	11 816	23 649	15 864	29 616	27 679	296.3%	34.3%	49.7%	46.4%	9 000	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 189	-	-	18 189	15 189	15 189	-	2 067	4 744	2 677	4 744	4 744	-	29.6%	26.1%	26.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 021	-	-	3 021	2 625	2 031	966	964	657	657	1 623	1 622	(32.0%)	(31.9%)	53.7%	53.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	966	964	521	521	1 487	1 486	(46.1%)	(46.0%)	87.5%	87.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 321	-	-	1 321	925	331	-	-	136	136	136	136	-	-	10.3%	10.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	27 558	-	-	27 558	21 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	27 558	-	-	27 558	21 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	27 558	-	-	27 558	21 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	108 393	-	-	108 393	87 031	65 373	6 933	14 847	29 050	19 198	35 983	34 045	319.0%	29.3%	33.2%	31.4%	9 000	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	108 393	-	-	108 393	87 031	65 373	6 933	14 847	29 050	19 198	35 983	34 045					9 000	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Mhlontlo(EC156)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	47 630	-	-	47 630	38 469	38 469	1 413	6 684	13 807	10 272	15 220	16 956	877.1%	53.7%	32.0%	35.6%	6 352	5 358
Infrastructure	43 394	-	-	43 394	34 779	34 779	1 080	6 099	12 624	9 074	13 704	15 173	1068.9%	48.8%	31.6%	35.0%	6 352	5 358
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 394	-	-	43 394	34 779	34 779	1 080	6 099	12 624	9 074	13 704	15 173	1068.9%	48.8%	31.6%	35.0%	2 012	2 012
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 340	3 346
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 236	-	-	4 236	3 690	3 690	333	586	1 183	1 197	1 516	1 783	255.3%	104.4%	35.8%	42.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	333	338	423	423	756	761	27.0%	25.3%	31.3%	31.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 821	-	-	1 821	1 275	1 275	-	248	760	774	760	1 022	-	212.1%	41.7%	56.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	18 346	-	-	18 346	14 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	18 346	-	-	18 346	14 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	18 346	-	-	18 346	14 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	65 976	-	-	65 976	52 491	38 469	1 413	6 684	13 807	10 272	15 220	16 956	877.1%	53.7%	23.1%	25.7%	6 352	5 358
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	65 976	-	-	65 976	52 491	38 469	1 413	6 684	13 807	10 272	15 220	16 956	1				6 352	5 358

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	124 475	-	-	124 475	90 710	80 710	21 109	26 674	33 798	26 123	54 907	52 798	60.1%	(2.1%)	44.1%	42.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	104 306	-	-	104 306	77 727	67 727	19 312	23 340	29 574	18 842	48 886	42 182	53.1%	(19.3%)	46.9%	40.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	84 506	-	-	84 506	62 727	62 727	19 312	23 095	23 898	18 402	43 210	41 497	23.7%	(20.3%)	51.1%	49.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 800	-	-	19 800	15 000	5 000	-	244	5 676	440	5 676	684	-	80.2%	28.7%	3.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	20 169	-	-	20 169	12 983	12 983	1 797	3 335	4 224	7 281	6 021	10 616	135.1%	118.3%	29.9%	52.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	287	287	285	285	572	572	(0.7%)	(0.7%)	25.8%	25.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 954	-	-	3 954	2 768	2 768	314	1 199	778	2 420	1 092	3 619	147.8%	101.8%	27.6%	91.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	3 000	3 000	1 196	1 198	2 142	2 143	3 338	3 342	79.1%	78.9%	55.6%	55.7%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	8 000	-	-	8 000	5 000	5 000	-	650	1 019	2 433	1 019	3 083	-	274.1%	12.7%	38.5%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	41 734	-	-	41 734	31 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	41 734	-	-	41 734	31 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	41 734	-	-	41 734	31 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	166 209	-	-	166 209	122 609	80 710	21 109	26 674	33 798	26 123	54 907	52 798	60.1%	(2.1%)	33.0%	31.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	166 209	-	-	166 209	122 609	80 710	21 109	26 674	33 798	26 123	54 907	52 798					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: O R Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	1 029 325	-	-	1 029 325	874 900	749 303	65 821	62 362	238 550	268 714	304 371	331 076	262.4%	330.9%	29.6%	32.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	1 022 328	-	-	1 022 328	869 367	743 770	64 597	60 813	237 078	266 690	301 675	327 503	267.0%	338.5%	29.5%	32.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	619 684	-	-	619 684	483 311	483 311	52 616	60 118	201 546	189 596	254 162	249 714	283.1%	215.4%	41.0%	40.3%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 937	-	-	2 937	2 056	2 056	-	-	1 494	-	1 494	-	-	-	50.9%	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	309 707	-	-	309 707	294 000	168 403	7 346	695	32 706	61 792	40 052	62 487	345.2%	8787.6%	12.9%	20.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	90 000	-	-	90 000	90 000	90 000	4 635	-	1 332	15 302	5 967	15 302	(71.3%)	-	6.6%	17.0%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	6 997	-	-	6 997	5 533	5 533	1 224	1 549	1 472	2 024	2 696	3 573	20.3%	30.7%	38.5%	51.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 115	-	-	2 115	2 115	2 115	168	167	172	172	340	339	2.4%	2.7%	16.1%	16.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 882	-	-	4 882	3 418	3 418	1 056	1 381	1 300	1 853	2 356	3 234	23.1%	34.1%	48.3%	66.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	1 029 325	-	-	1 029 325	874 900	749 303	65 821	62 362	238 550	268 714	304 371	331 076	262.4%	330.9%	29.6%	32.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	1 029 325	-	-	1 029 325	874 900	749 303	65 821	62 362	238 550	268 714	304 371	331 076					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

CONDITIONAL GRANTS
Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(€C44)					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	105 735	-	-	105 735	77 696	77 696	13 563	17 833	24 069	33 336	37 632	51 168	77.5%	86.9%	35.6%	48.4%	7 918	-
Infrastructure	100 850	-	-	100 850	73 766	73 766	13 499	17 136	22 302	32 202	35 801	49 338	65.2%	87.9%	35.5%	48.9%	7 918	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 690	-	-	59 690	42 606	42 606	5 339	10 714	22 302	16 577	27 641	27 291	317.7%	54.7%	46.3%	45.7%	4 031	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	41 160	-	-	41 160	31 160	31 160	8 160	6 422	-	15 626	8 160	22 047	(100.0%)	143.3%	19.8%	53.6%	3 887	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 885	-	-	4 885	3 930	3 930	64	697	1 767	1 133	1 831	1 830	2660.9%	62.7%	37.5%	37.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	64	64	82	81	146	145	28.1%	27.7%	8.6%	8.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 185	-	-	3 185	2 230	2 230	-	633	1 685	1 052	1 685	1 685	-	66.2%	52.9%	52.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	58 824	-	-	58 824	44 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	58 824	-	-	58 824	44 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	58 824	-	-	58 824	44 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	164 559	-	-	164 559	122 657	77 696	13 563	17 833	24 069	33 336	37 632	51 168	77.5%	86.9%	22.9%	31.1%	7 918	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	164 559	-	-	164 559	122 657	77 696	13 563	17 833	24 069	33 336	37 632	51 168					7 918	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	80 953	-	-	80 953	60 574	60 574	12 388	7 167	26 869	30 672	39 257	37 839	116.9%	327.9%	48.5%	46.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	76 707	-	-	76 707	57 070	57 070	11 273	6 433	26 002	29 775	37 275	36 208	130.7%	362.9%	48.6%	47.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 507	-	-	45 507	31 870	31 870	2 373	6 433	20 751	12 232	23 124	18 665	774.5%	90.1%	50.8%	41.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 200	-	-	31 200	25 200	25 200	8 900	-	5 251	17 543	14 151	17 543	(41.0%)	-	45.4%	56.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 246	-	-	4 246	3 504	3 504	1 115	734	867	897	1 982	1 631	(22.2%)	22.1%	46.7%	38.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	959	734	399	399	1 358	1 134	(58.4%)	(45.6%)	76.7%	64.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 476	-	-	2 476	1 734	1 734	156	-	468	498	624	498	200.0%	-	25.2%	20.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	48 107	-	-	48 107	36 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	48 107	-	-	48 107	36 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	48 107	-	-	48 107	36 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	129 060	-	-	129 060	97 344	60 574	12 388	7 167	26 869	30 672	39 257	37 839	116.9%	327.9%	30.4%	29.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	129 060	-	-	129 060	97 344	60 574	12 388	7 167	26 869	30 672	39 257	37 839					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

[illegible]

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule		Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	82 292	-	-	82 292	67 357	67 357	27 256	24 463	12 992	38 163	40 248	62 627	(52.3%)	56.0%	48.9%	76.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	78 413	-	-	78 413	64 050	64 050	26 721	23 929	11 597	36 432	38 318	60 361	(56.6%)	52.3%	48.9%	77.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 681	-	-	26 681	22 318	22 318	8 157	5 364	11 597	14 281	19 754	19 645	42.2%	166.2%	74.0%	73.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	51 732	-	-	51 732	41 732	41 732	18 564	18 565	-	22 151	18 564	40 716	(100.0%)	19.3%	35.9%	78.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 879	-	-	3 879	3 307	3 307	535	534	1 395	1 731	1 930	2 265	160.7%	224.0%	49.8%	58.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	125	125	1 254	1 254	1 379	1 379	903.2%	903.3%	70.0%	70.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 909	-	-	1 909	1 337	1 337	410	409	141	477	551	886	(65.6%)	16.5%	28.9%	46.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	94 499	-	-	94 499	72 229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	94 499	-	-	94 499	72 229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	94 499	-	-	94 499	72 229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	176 791	-	-	176 791	139 586	67 357	27 256	24 463	12 992	38 163	40 248	62 627	(52.3%)	56.0%	22.8%	35.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	176 791	-	-	176 791	139 586	67 357	27 256	24 463	12 992	38 163	40 248	62 627					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	504 313	-	-	504 313	400 331	399 331	72 425	74 137	54 375	144 796	126 800	218 933	(24.9%)	95.3%	25.1%	43.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	480 204	-	-	480 204	383 715	383 715	68 754	69 615	51 459	140 434	120 213	210 049	(25.2%)	101.7%	25.0%	43.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	367 914	-	-	367 914	279 762	279 762	51 082	54 003	22 871	104 083	73 953	158 086	(55.2%)	92.7%	20.1%	43.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 290	-	-	2 290	1 603	1 603	-	-	236	1 131	236	1 131	-	-	10.3%	49.4%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	110 000	-	-	110 000	102 350	102 350	17 672	15 613	28 352	35 219	46 024	50 832	60.4%	125.6%	41.8%	46.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	24 109	-	-	24 109	16 616	15 616	3 671	4 522	2 916	4 362	6 587	8 884	(20.6%)	(3.5%)	27.3%	36.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-	-	1 865	1 865	1 865	367	367	513	380	880	747	39.8%	3.6%	47.2%	40.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	10 844	-	-	10 844	7 591	7 591	1 772	2 621	-	2 592	1 772	5 213	(100.0%)	(1.1%)	16.3%	48.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 400	-	-	5 400	2 160	2 160	1 037	1 039	1 388	1 390	2 425	2 429	33.8%	33.8%	44.9%	45.0%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 000	4 000	495	495	1 015	-	1 510	495	105.1%	(100.0%)	25.2%	8.3%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	67 000	-	-	67 000	51 579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	67 000	-	-	67 000	51 579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	67 000	-	-	67 000	51 579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	571 313	-	-	571 313	451 910	399 331	72 425	74 137	54 375	144 796	126 800	218 933	(24.9%)	95.3%	22.2%	38.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	571 313	-	-	571 313	451 910	399 331	72 425	74 137	54 375	144 796	126 800	218 933					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mangaung(MAN)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	276 256	-	-	276 256	133 974	132 884	18 242	13 932	43 862	51 317	62 104	65 250	140.4%	268.3%	22.5%	23.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	270 488	-	-	270 488	128 932	128 932	17 434	13 337	40 299	49 320	57 733	62 656	131.2%	269.8%	21.3%	23.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	234 831	-	-	234 831	100 482	100 482	16 506	13 337	37 862	46 581	54 368	59 918	129.4%	249.3%	23.2%	25.5%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 450	-	-	15 450	15 450	15 450	125	-	919	496	1 044	496	635.2%	-	6.8%	3.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	13 000	-	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	803	-	1 518	2 243	2 321	2 243	89.0%	-	17.9%	17.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	7 207	-	-	7 207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 768	-	-	5 768	5 042	3 952	808	596	3 563	1 997	4 371	2 593	341.0%	235.2%	75.8%	45.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 345	-	-	3 345	3 345	3 345	808	596	1 140	1 997	1 948	2 593	41.1%	235.2%	58.2%	77.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 423	-	-	2 423	1 697	607	-	-	2 423	-	2 423	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	118 232	-	-	118 232	78 543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	117 177	-	-	117 177	77 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	114 638	-	-	114 638	75 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 339	-	-	2 339	1 788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	394 488	-	-	394 488	212 517	132 884	18 242	13 932	43 862	51 317	62 104	65 250	140.4%	268.3%	15.7%	16.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	756 216	-	-	756 216	-	-	-	21 078	-	155 973	-	177 050	-	-	640.0%	23.4%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	756 216	-	-	756 216	-	-	-	21 078	-	155 973	-	177 050	-	-	640.0%	23.4%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	1 150 704	-	-	1 150 704	212 517	132 884	18 242	35 010	43 862	207 290	62 104	242 300					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Letsemeng(FS161)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	52 919	-	-	52 919	37 460	25 114	8 972	8 990	2 404	10 234	11 376	19 223	(73.2%)	13.8%	21.5%	36.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	49 949	-	-	49 949	34 790	22 444	8 874	8 850	1 516	9 250	10 390	18 100	(82.9%)	4.5%	20.8%	36.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 949	-	-	29 949	18 703	6 357	2 732	2 708	1 516	9 250	4 248	11 958	(44.5%)	241.6%	14.2%	39.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 087	16 087	6 142	6 142	-	-	6 142	6 142	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	30.7%	30.7%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	98	139	888	984	986	1 123	806.1%	606.8%	33.2%	37.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	98	139	749	749	847	888	664.3%	437.9%	43.0%	45.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	139	235	139	235	-	-	13.9%	23.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 901	-	-	1 901	1 387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	201	-	-	201	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	201	-	-	201	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54 820	-	-	54 820	38 847	25 114	8 972	8 990	2 404	10 234	11 376	19 223	(73.2%)	13.8%	20.8%	35.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	54 820	-	-	54 820	38 847	25 114	8 972	8 990	2 404	10 234	11 376	19 223					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Kopanong(FS162)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	44 901	-	-	44 901	32 394	19 909	6 072	6 031	8 339	3 911	14 411	9 942	37.3%	(35.1%)	32.1%	22.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	42 201	-	-	42 201	29 994	17 509	5 706	5 706	7 906	3 840	13 612	9 546	38.6%	(32.7%)	32.3%	22.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 201	-	-	20 201	12 494	6 009	2 022	2 022	3 403	3 361	5 425	5 383	68.3%	66.2%	26.9%	26.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	545	-	545	-	-	-	27.3%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 000	10 000	3 684	3 684	3 958	479	7 642	4 163	7.4%	(87.0%)	38.2%	20.8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 700	-	-	2 700	2 400	2 400	366	324	433	72	799	396	18.3%	(77.9%)	29.6%	14.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	187	60	147	-	334	60	(21.4%)	(100.0%)	19.6%	3.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	179	264	286	72	465	336	59.8%	(72.9%)	46.5%	33.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	6 738	-	-	6 738	6 224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 038	-	-	5 038	4 991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	201	-	-	201	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 837	-	-	2 837	2 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	51 639	-	-	51 639	38 618	19 909	6 072	6 031	8 339	3 911	14 411	9 942	37.3%	(35.1%)	27.9%	19.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	51 639	-	-	51 639	38 618	19 909	6 072	6 031	8 339	3 911	14 411	9 942					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mokokare(FS163)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	107 678	-	-	107 678	81 649	49 699	7 314	10 407	10 241	5 423	17 555	15 830	40.0%	(47.9%)	16.3%	14.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	104 708	-	-	104 708	78 979	47 479	7 030	9 957	9 745	5 134	16 775	15 091	38.6%	(48.4%)	16.0%	14.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 708	-	-	17 708	10 979	10 979	4 583	4 431	4 870	3 802	9 453	8 232	6.3%	(14.2%)	53.4%	46.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	500	-	-	500	500	500	-	-	500	-	500	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 000	-	-	38 000	33 000	19 000	-	3 079	2 526	1 332	2 526	4 411	-	(56.7%)	6.6%	11.6%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	48 500	-	-	48 500	34 500	17 000	2 447	2 447	1 849	-	4 296	2 447	(24.4%)	(100.0%)	8.9%	5.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 220	284	450	496	289	780	740	74.6%	(35.7%)	26.3%	24.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	122	183	188	182	310	365	54.1%	(0.3%)	15.7%	18.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	162	267	308	107	470	374	90.1%	(60.0%)	47.0%	37.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 011	-	-	2 011	1 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	311	-	-	311	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	311	-	-	311	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	109 689	-	-	109 689	83 120	49 699	7 314	10 407	10 241	5 423	17 555	15 830	40.0%	(47.9%)	16.0%	14.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	109 689	-	-	109 689	83 120	49 699	7 314	10 407	10 241	5 423	17 555	15 830					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Xhariep(DC16)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 498	-	-	4 498	3 545	3 545	725	344	1 565	1 074	2 290	1 417	115.9%	212.4%	50.9%	31.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 149	-	-	2 149	1 504	1 504	467	-	1 069	595	1 536	595	128.9%	-	71.5%	27.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 149	-	-	2 149	1 504	1 504	467	-	1 069	595	1 536	595	128.9%	-	71.5%	27.7%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 349	-	-	2 349	2 041	2 041	258	344	496	479	754	823	92.2%	39.4%	32.1%	35.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	119	120	187	187	306	307	57.1%	56.3%	23.2%	23.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 029	-	-	1 029	721	721	139	224	309	292	448	516	122.3%	30.3%	43.5%	50.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 498	-	-	4 498	3 545	3 545	725	344	1 565	1 074	2 290	1 417	115.9%	212.4%	50.9%	31.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 498	-	-	4 498	3 545	3 545	725	344	1 565	1 074	2 290	1 417					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Masilonyana(FS181)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	36 989	(23 019)	-	13 970	10 470	2 670	80	215	344	463	424	678	330.0%	115.3%	3.0%	4.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 019	(23 019)	-	11 000	7 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 019	(23 019)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	80	215	344	463	424	678	330.0%	115.3%	14.3%	22.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	80	80	192	193	272	273	140.0%	141.4%	13.8%	13.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	135	152	270	152	405	-	99.8%	15.2%	40.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 238	-	-	15 238	7 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 238	-	-	15 238	7 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	238	-	-	238	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	52 227	(23 019)	-	29 208	17 652	2 670	80	215	344	463	424	678	330.0%	115.3%	1.5%	2.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	52 227	(23 019)	-	29 208	17 652	2 670	80	215	344	463	424	678					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Tokologo(FS182)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	32 371	-	-	32 371	26 033	16 708	1 896	5 245	9 552	9 789	11 448	15 035	403.8%	86.6%	35.4%	46.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	29 401	-	-	29 401	23 363	14 488	1 504	4 853	8 335	8 572	9 839	13 425	454.2%	76.6%	33.5%	45.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 301	-	-	16 301	12 763	3 888	504	883	1 179	3 444	1 683	4 326	133.9%	290.1%	10.3%	26.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	1 000	980	-	963	1 000	1 943	(100.0%)	(1.8%)	32.3%	62.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 500	7 500	-	2 990	7 156	4 165	7 156	7 156	-	39.3%	71.6%	71.6%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 220	392	392	1 217	1 218	1 609	1 610	210.5%	210.6%	54.2%	54.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	392	392	1 217	1 218	1 609	1 610	210.5%	210.6%	81.7%	81.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	126 098	-	-	126 098	100 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	126 098	-	-	126 098	100 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	96 500	-	-	96 500	70 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	275	-	-	275	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	29 323	-	-	29 323	29 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	158 469	-	-	158 469	126 266	16 708	1 896	5 245	9 552	9 789	11 448	15 035	403.8%	86.6%	7.2%	9.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	158 469	-	-	158 469	126 266	16 708	1 896	5 245	9 552	9 789	11 448	15 035					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Tswelopele(FS183)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	26 807	-	-	26 807	22 669	17 957	6 408	2 159	5 118	9 116	11 526	11 275	(20.1%)	322.2%	43.0%	42.1%	9 791	-
Infrastructure	23 837	-	-	23 837	19 999	15 287	5 938	1 123	4 469	8 222	10 407	9 346	(24.7%)	631.9%	43.7%	39.2%	9 791	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 837	-	-	23 837	19 999	15 287	5 938	1 123	4 469	8 222	10 407	9 346	(24.7%)	631.9%	43.7%	39.2%	6 278	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 513	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	470	1 036	649	894	1 119	1 929	38.1%	(13.7%)	37.7%	65.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	110	525	200	246	310	771	81.8%	(53.2%)	15.7%	39.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	360	510	449	648	809	1 158	24.7%	27.0%	80.9%	115.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	20 289	-	-	20 289	7 221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	20 289	-	-	20 289	7 221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	289	-	-	289	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	47 096	-	-	47 096	29 890	17 957	6 408	2 159	5 118	9 116	11 526	11 275	(20.1%)	322.2%	24.5%	23.9%	9 791	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	47 096	-	-	47 096	29 890	17 957	6 408	2 159	5 118	9 116	11 526	11 275					9 791	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	166 621	-	-	166 621	108 111	107 661	15 141	23 911	51 623	37 853	66 764	61 764	240.9%	58.3%	40.1%	37.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	163 406	-	-	163 406	105 196	105 196	14 318	23 089	49 619	35 497	63 937	58 586	246.5%	53.7%	39.1%	35.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	116 581	-	-	116 581	71 696	71 696	14 318	23 089	39 093	30 201	53 411	53 290	173.0%	30.8%	45.8%	45.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	36 825	-	-	36 825	27 500	27 500	-	-	10 526	5 296	10 526	5 296	-	-	28.6%	14.4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 215	-	-	3 215	2 915	2 465	823	822	2 004	2 356	2 827	3 178	143.5%	186.4%	87.9%	98.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	823	822	1 081	1 081	1 904	1 904	31.3%	31.5%	86.0%	86.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	-	923	1 274	923	1 274	-	-	92.3%	127.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	80 292	-	-	80 292	60 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	78 592	-	-	78 592	59 427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	68 592	-	-	68 592	52 427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	246 913	-	-	246 913	168 771	107 661	15 141	23 911	51 623	37 853	66 764	61 764	240.9%	58.3%	27.0%	25.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	246 913	-	-	246 913	168 771	107 661	15 141	23 911	51 623	37 853	66 764	61 764					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nala(FS185)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	40 822	-	-	40 822	30 644	30 194	15 134	12 626	9 440	11 281	24 574	23 907	(37.6%)	(10.7%)	60.2%	58.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	32 407	-	-	32 407	23 529	23 529	12 086	12 086	6 702	5 930	18 788	18 016	(44.5%)	(50.9%)	58.0%	55.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 107	-	-	29 107	20 889	20 889	12 086	12 086	6 702	3 703	18 788	15 789	(44.5%)	(69.4%)	64.5%	54.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 300	-	-	3 300	2 640	2 640	-	-	-	2 227	-	2 227	-	-	-	67.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 415	-	-	8 415	7 115	6 665	3 048	540	2 738	5 351	5 786	5 891	(10.2%)	891.3%	68.8%	70.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	540	540	249	249	789	789	(53.9%)	(53.8%)	32.7%	32.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	-	58	103	58	103	-	-	5.8%	10.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	2 508	-	2 431	4 999	4 939	4 999	(3.1%)	-	98.8%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	276	-	-	276	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	276	-	-	276	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	276	-	-	276	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41 098	-	-	41 098	30 855	30 194	15 134	12 626	9 440	11 281	24 574	23 907	(37.6%)	(10.7%)	59.8%	58.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	41 098	-	-	41 098	30 855	30 194	15 134	12 626	9 440	11 281	24 574	23 907					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Lefjweleputswa(DC18)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 281	23 019	-	27 300	14 807	14 807	434	536	976	968	1 410	1 504	124.9%	80.8%	5.2%	5.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 281	23 019	-	25 300	13 107	13 107	211	206	289	280	500	486	37.0%	35.8%	2.0%	1.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	23 019	-	23 019	11 510	11 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 281	-	-	2 281	1 597	1 597	211	206	289	280	500	486	37.0%	35.8%	21.9%	21.3%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 700	1 700	223	330	687	689	910	1 018	208.1%	108.9%	45.5%	50.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	90	90	349	350	439	440	287.8%	288.4%	43.9%	44.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	133	240	338	339	471	579	154.1%	41.5%	47.1%	57.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 281	23 019	-	27 300	14 807	14 807	434	536	976	968	1 410	1 504	124.9%	80.8%	5.2%	5.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 281	23 019	-	27 300	14 807	14 807	434	536	976	968	1 410	1 504					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Setsoto(FS191)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	111 681	-	-	111 681	79 532	68 178	9 270	9 218	8 776	26 984	18 046	36 202	(5.3%)	192.7%	16.2%	32.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	108 464	-	-	108 464	76 770	65 416	8 410	8 410	7 931	26 284	16 341	34 695	(5.7%)	212.5%	15.1%	32.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 782	-	-	57 782	36 688	25 616	5 242	5 242	3 220	20 346	8 462	25 588	(38.6%)	288.1%	14.6%	44.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	682	-	-	682	682	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	14 400	14 400	3 168	3 168	4 711	5 938	7 879	9 107	48.7%	87.4%	39.4%	45.5%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 217	-	-	3 217	2 762	2 762	860	808	845	700	1 705	1 508	(1.7%)	(13.4%)	53.0%	46.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	353	353	330	330	683	683	(6.5%)	(6.6%)	40.2%	40.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 517	-	-	1 517	1 062	1 062	507	455	515	370	1 022	825	1.6%	(18.6%)	67.4%	54.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	334 583	-	-	334 583	251 615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	334 583	-	-	334 583	251 615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	207 486	-	-	207 486	165 988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 867	-	-	1 867	1 427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	125 230	-	-	125 230	84 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	446 264	-	-	446 264	331 147	68 178	9 270	9 218	8 776	26 984	18 046	36 202	(5.3%)	192.7%	4.0%	8.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	446 264	-	-	446 264	331 147	68 178	9 270	9 218	8 776	26 984	18 046	36 202					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Dhihlabeng(FS192)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	70 684	-	-	70 684	56 489	39 044	15 241	14 422	11 365	10 358	26 606	24 780	(25.4%)	(28.2%)	37.6%	35.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	67 914	-	-	67 914	54 019	37 024	15 073	14 254	10 198	8 942	25 271	23 196	(32.3%)	(37.3%)	37.2%	34.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 914	-	-	37 914	27 469	17 874	11 054	11 054	5 287	5 448	16 341	16 502	(52.2%)	(50.7%)	43.1%	43.5%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	3 089	3 200	600	3 494	3 689	6 694	(80.6%)	9.2%	36.9%	66.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 550	9 150	930	-	4 311	-	5 241	-	363.5%	-	26.2%	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 770	-	-	2 770	2 470	2 020	168	168	1 167	1 416	1 335	1 584	594.6%	743.3%	48.2%	57.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	168	168	1 167	1 166	1 335	1 334	594.6%	594.5%	75.4%	75.4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	-	-	250	-	250	-	-	-	25.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	5 238	-	-	5 238	5 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 238	-	-	5 238	5 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	238	-	-	238	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	75 922	-	-	75 922	61 671	39 044	15 241	14 422	11 365	10 358	26 606	24 780	(25.4%)	(28.2%)	35.0%	32.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	75 922	-	-	75 922	61 671	39 044	15 241	14 422	11 365	10 358	26 606	24 780					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Nketoana(FS193)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	27 751	-	-	27 751	19 669	12 092	5 154	5 077	5 065	6 993	10 219	12 070	(1.7%)	37.7%	36.8%	43.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	24 927	-	-	24 927	17 161	9 584	5 070	4 778	4 363	6 386	9 433	11 164	(13.9%)	33.6%	37.8%	44.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 927	-	-	24 927	17 161	9 584	5 070	4 778	4 363	6 386	9 433	11 164	(13.9%)	33.6%	37.8%	44.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 824	-	-	2 824	2 508	2 508	84	299	702	607	786	905	735.7%	103.1%	27.8%	32.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	84	85	239	239	323	324	184.5%	181.8%	18.2%	18.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 054	-	-	1 054	738	738	-	214	463	368	463	582	-	71.9%	43.9%	55.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	387 034	-	-	387 034	297 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	387 034	-	-	387 034	297 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	126 700	-	-	126 700	91 525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	275	-	-	275	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	260 059	-	-	260 059	205 270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	414 785	-	-	414 785	316 674	12 092	5 154	5 077	5 065	6 993	10 219	12 070	(1.7%)	37.7%	2.5%	2.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	414 785	-	-	414 785	316 674	12 092	5 154	5 077	5 065	6 993	10 219	12 070					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	229 656	-	-	229 656	145 519	133 564	37 085	41 257	76 079	52 712	113 164	93 969	105.1%	27.8%	49.3%	40.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	223 321	-	-	223 321	140 420	130 319	37 085	41 257	74 456	51 865	111 541	93 122	100.8%	25.7%	49.9%	41.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	159 321	-	-	159 321	108 400	108 400	34 401	34 401	72 786	45 140	107 187	79 541	111.6%	31.2%	67.3%	49.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29 000	-	-	29 000	7 000	7 000	-	6 855	96	2 467	96	9 323	-	(64.0%)	0.3%	32.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	25 020	14 919	2 684	-	1 574	4 258	4 258	4 258	(41.4%)	-	12.2%	12.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 335	-	-	6 335	5 099	3 245	-	-	1 623	847	1 623	847	-	-	25.6%	13.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	847	-	847	-	-	-	38.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 120	-	-	4 120	2 884	1 030	-	-	1 623	-	1 623	-	-	-	39.4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	30 275	-	-	30 275	19 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	30 275	-	-	30 275	19 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	19 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	275	-	-	275	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	259 931	-	-	259 931	165 229	133 564	37 085	41 257	76 079	52 712	113 164	93 969	105.1%	27.8%	43.5%	36.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	259 931	-	-	259 931	165 229	133 564	37 085	41 257	76 079	52 712	113 164	93 969	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Phumelela(FS195)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	38 113	-	-	38 113	27 165	24 408	4 275	4 905	6 191	9 760	10 466	14 666	44.8%	99.0%	27.5%	38.5%	7 160	-
Infrastructure	35 698	-	-	35 698	24 750	21 993	4 189	4 759	4 676	8 296	8 865	13 054	11.6%	74.3%	24.8%	36.6%	7 160	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 698	-	-	20 698	13 750	10 993	2 558	3 819	2 772	6 873	5 330	10 692	8.4%	80.0%	25.8%	51.7%	7 160	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	11 000	11 000	1 631	939	1 904	1 423	3 535	2 363	16.7%	51.5%	23.6%	15.8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	86	147	1 515	1 464	1 601	1 611	1661.6%	898.7%	66.3%	66.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	86	147	1 515	1 464	1 601	1 611	1661.6%	898.7%	66.3%	66.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	37 523	-	-	37 523	25 456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	37 523	-	-	37 523	25 456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	33 000	-	-	33 000	22 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	4 523	-	-	4 523	3 456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	75 636	-	-	75 636	52 621	24 408	4 275	4 905	6 191	9 760	10 466	14 666	44.8%	99.0%	13.8%	19.4%	7 160	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	75 636	-	-	75 636	52 621	24 408	4 275	4 905	6 191	9 760	10 466	14 666					7 160	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Mantsopa(FS196)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	63 604	-	-	63 604	49 315	46 315	12 124	10 641	26 196	19 316	38 320	29 958	116.1%	81.5%	60.2%	47.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	60 259	-	-	60 259	46 309	43 309	11 157	9 628	24 718	17 829	35 875	27 457	121.5%	85.2%	59.5%	45.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 759	-	-	32 759	23 809	23 809	3 157	1 867	18 954	11 131	22 111	12 998	500.4%	496.0%	67.5%	39.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 500	-	-	17 500	15 500	15 500	8 000	7 760	5 764	5 995	13 764	13 756	(28.0%)	(22.7%)	78.7%	78.6%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	4 000	-	-	-	703	-	703	-	-	-	7.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 345	-	-	3 345	3 006	3 006	967	1 013	1 478	1 487	2 445	2 501	52.8%	46.8%	73.1%	74.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	851	897	986	986	1 837	1 883	15.9%	9.9%	82.9%	85.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 130	-	-	1 130	791	791	116	116	492	502	608	618	324.1%	331.1%	53.8%	54.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	201	-	-	201	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	201	-	-	201	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	201	-	-	201	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63 805	-	-	63 805	49 469	46 315	12 124	10 641	26 196	19 316	38 320	29 958	116.1%	81.5%	60.1%	47.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	63 805	-	-	63 805	49 469	46 315	12 124	10 641	26 196	19 316	38 320	29 958					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	12 905	-	-	12 905	9 830	9 830	1 202	626	3 695	4 333	4 897	4 958	207.4%	592.5%	37.9%	38.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 405	-	-	2 405	1 684	1 684	434	-	731	1 165	1 165	1 165	68.4%	-	48.4%	48.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 405	-	-	2 405	1 684	1 684	434	-	731	1 165	1 165	1 165	68.4%	-	48.4%	48.4%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 500	-	-	10 500	8 146	8 146	768	626	2 964	3 167	3 732	3 793	285.9%	406.2%	35.5%	36.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	21	21	576	586	597	606	2642.9%	2720.1%	45.2%	45.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 180	-	-	1 180	826	826	169	605	1 004	584	1 173	1 189	494.1%	(3.5%)	99.4%	100.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	6 000	578	-	1 384	1 998	1 962	1 998	139.4%	-	24.5%	25.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12 905	-	-	12 905	9 830	9 830	1 202	626	3 695	4 333	4 897	4 958	207.4%	592.5%	37.9%	38.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	12 905	-	-	12 905	9 830	9 830	1 202	626	3 695	4 333	4 897	4 958		1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Mqheke(FS201)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	52 625	-	-	52 625	37 746	37 296	12 298	13 444	25 256	21 563	37 554	35 008	105.4%	60.4%	71.4%	66.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	49 410	-	-	49 410	34 831	34 831	12 100	13 243	24 656	20 967	36 756	34 211	103.8%	58.3%	74.4%	69.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 410	-	-	39 410	27 831	27 831	12 100	12 100	18 978	14 043	31 078	26 143	56.8%	16.1%	78.9%	66.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	7 000	-	1 143	5 678	6 924	5 678	8 067	-	505.8%	56.8%	80.7%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 215	-	-	3 215	2 915	2 465	198	201	600	596	798	797	203.0%	196.9%	24.8%	24.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	198	198	245	244	443	442	23.7%	23.4%	20.0%	19.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	3	355	352	355	355	-	11925.4%	35.5%	35.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 544	-	-	5 544	4 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 544	-	-	5 544	4 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 544	-	-	3 544	2 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58 169	-	-	58 169	42 456	37 296	12 298	13 444	25 256	21 563	37 554	35 008	105.4%	60.4%	64.6%	60.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 169	-	-	58 169	42 456	37 296	12 298	13 444	25 256	21 563	37 554	35 008					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Ngwathe(FS203)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure National Department	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	Approved Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	104 379	-	-	104 379	77 725	77 225	23 433	23 398	11 209	14 122	34 642	37 519	(52.2%)	(39.6%)	33.2%	35.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	102 164	-	-	102 164	75 510	75 010	23 433	23 398	11 209	14 122	34 642	37 519	(52.2%)	(39.6%)	33.9%	36.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 164	-	-	41 164	25 510	25 510	16 442	16 536	9 140	12 149	25 582	28 685	(44.4%)	(26.5%)	62.1%	69.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 000	1 500	-	-	792	792	792	792	-	-	26.4%	26.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 000	-	-	38 000	33 000	33 000	2 396	2 396	-	-	2 396	2 396	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	6.3%	6.3%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	15 000	15 000	4 595	4 466	1 277	1 181	5 872	5 647	(72.2%)	(73.6%)	29.4%	28.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	26 104	-	-	26 104	22 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	26 104	-	-	26 104	22 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	276	-	-	276	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 828	-	-	15 828	15 828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-</				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	73 206	-	-	73 206	53 117	46 767	27 381	17 795	18 107	13 339	45 488	31 134	(33.9%)	(25.0%)	62.1%	42.5%	1 358	675
Infrastructure	70 436	-	-	70 436	50 647	44 297	26 476	16 811	17 579	12 806	44 055	29 616	(33.6%)	(23.8%)	62.5%	42.0%	1 358	675
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 786	-	-	43 786	29 797	29 797	15 876	16 320	17 395	10 914	33 271	27 235	9.6%	(33.1%)	76.0%	62.2%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 650	-	-	11 650	9 850	8 500	10 000	-	-	1 707	10 000	1 707	(100.0%)	-	85.8%	14.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	11 000	6 000	600	490	184	184	784	675	(69.3%)	(62.4%)	5.2%	4.5%	1 358	675
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 770	-	-	2 770	2 470	2 470	905	984	528	533	1 433	1 517	(41.7%)	(45.8%)	51.7%	54.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	762	762	259	259	1 021	1 021	(66.0%)	(66.0%)	57.7%	57.7%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	143	222	269	275	412	497	88.1%	23.7%	41.2%	49.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	40 276	-	-	40 276	30 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	40 276	-	-	40 276	30 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	40 000	-	-	40 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	276	-	-	276	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	113 482	-	-	113 482	83 328	46 767	27 381	17 795	18 107	13 339	45 488	31 134	(33.9%)	(25.0%)	40.1%	27.4%	1 358	675
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	113 482	-	-	113 482	83 328	46 767	27 381	17 795	18 107	13 339	45 488	31 134					1 358	675

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Mafube(FS205)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	39 479	-	-	39 479	28 152	13 526	35	163	7 732	2 787	7 767	2 950	21991.4%	1611.1%	19.7%	7.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	37 064	-	-	37 064	25 737	11 111	-	128	7 605	2 660	7 605	2 788	-	1973.2%	20.5%	7.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 064	-	-	22 064	13 737	3 111	-	128	3 111	2 660	3 111	2 788	-	1973.2%	14.1%	12.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	12 000	8 000	-	-	4 494	-	4 494	-	-	-	30.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	35	35	127	127	162	162	262.9%	267.4%	6.7%	6.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	35	35	127	127	162	162	262.9%	267.4%	6.7%	6.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	19 859	-	-	19 859	16 294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	19 859	-	-	19 859	16 294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	276	-	-	276	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9 583	-	-	9 583	9 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	3 188	-	-	3 188	2 532	2 532	658	149	685	917	1 343	1 066	4.1%	515.0%	42.1%	33.4%	8 904	-
Infrastructure	2 188	-	-	2 188	1 532	1 532	509	-	401	635	910	635	(21.2%)	-	41.6%	29.0%	8 904	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 183	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 721	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 188	-	-	2 188	1 532	1 532	509	-	401	635	910	635	(21.2%)	-	41.6%	29.0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	149	149	284	281	433	430	90.6%	88.7%	43.3%	43.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	149	149	284	281	433	430	90.6%	88.7%	43.3%	43.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 188	-	-	3 188	2 532	2 532	658	149	685	917	1 343	1 066	4.1%	515.0%	42.1%	33.4%	8 904	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	3 188	-	-	3 188	2 532	2 532	658	149	685	917	1 343	1 066		1			8 904	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Gauteng: City of Ekurhuleni(EKU)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	900 493	-	-	900 493	354 618	324 868	54 282	54 424	133 652	109 873	187 934	164 297	146.2%	101.9%	20.9%	18.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	860 439	-	-	860 439	327 080	297 330	48 798	41 590	121 675	99 009	170 473	140 599	149.3%	138.1%	19.8%	16.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	694 640	-	-	694 640	236 660	236 660	48 798	15 501	118 784	74 966	167 582	90 467	143.4%	383.6%	24.1%	13.0%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	75 262	-	-	75 262	45 420	15 670	-	-	2 891	5 453	2 891	5 453	-	-	3.8%	7.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	45 537	-	-	45 537	-	-	-	26 089	-	18 590	-	44 679	-	(28.7%)	-	98.1%	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	40 054	-	-	40 054	27 538	27 538	5 484	12 833	11 977	10 864	17 461	23 698	118.4%	(15.3%)	43.6%	59.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	113	107	253	253	366	359	123.9%	136.7%	36.6%	35.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	25 054	-	-	25 054	17 538	17 538	5 371	5 371	5 504	5 503	10 875	10 874	2.5%	2.5%	43.4%	43.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	14 000	-	-	14 000	9 000	9 000	-	7 356	6 220	5 109	6 220	12 464	-	(30.5%)	44.4%	89.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	70 681	-	-	70 681	52 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	70 681	-	-	70 681	52 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	63 390	-	-	63 390	48 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	7 291	-	-	7 291	4 029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	971 174	-	-	971 174	407 097	324 868	54 282	54 424	133 652	109 873	187 934	164 297	146.2%	101.9%	19.4%	16.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	1 971 737	-	-	1 971 737	-	-	-	24 352	-	370 907	-	395 259	-	1423.1%	-	20.0%	38 000	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 971 737	-	-	1 971 737	-	-	-	24 352	-	370 907	-	395 259	-	1423.1%	-	20.0%	38 000	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	2 942 911	-	-	2 942 911	407 097	324 868	54 282	78 776	133 652	480 780	187 934	559 556		1			38 000	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City of Johannesburg(JHB)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	1 290 827	-	-	1 290 827	564 200	539 249	63 237	13 408	194 378	33 351	257 615	46 759	207.4%	148.7%	20.0%	3.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	1 247 890	-	-	1 247 890	535 684	526 364	58 035	8 208	186 771	25 743	244 806	33 952	221.8%	213.6%	19.6%	2.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	1 112 936	-	-	1 112 936	481 468	481 468	17 929	18	166 612	167	184 541	185	829.3%	829.3%	16.6%	0.0%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 298	-	-	31 298	21 000	21 000	27 049	-	-	10 434	27 049	10 434	(100.0%)	-	86.4%	33.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	40 120	-	-	40 120	33 216	23 896	13 057	7 270	20 159	8 620	33 216	15 890	54.4%	18.6%	82.8%	39.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	63 536	-	-	63 536	-	-	-	920	-	6 523	-	7 443	-	609.0%	-	11.7%	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	42 937	-	-	42 937	28 516	12 885	5 202	5 199	7 607	7 608	12 809	12 807	46.2%	46.3%	29.8%	29.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	254	250	249	250	503	500	(2.0%)	-	50.3%	50.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	34 737	-	-	34 737	24 316	8 685	2 918	2 918	4 857	4 856	7 775	7 774	66.4%	66.4%	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	7 200	-	-	7 200	3 200	3 200	2 030	2 031	2 501	2 502	4 531	4 533	23.2%	23.2%	62.9%	63.0%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	26 799	-	-	26 799	21 469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	26 799	-	-	26 799	21 469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	20 632	-	-	20 632	15 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	6 167	-	-	6 167	5 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 317 626	-	-	1 317 626	585 669	539 249	63 237	13 408	194 378	33 351	257 615	46 759	207.4%	148.7%	19.6%	3.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	1 852 262	-	-	1 852 262	-	-	-	66 286	-	491 896	-	558 183	-	642.1%	-	30.1%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 852 262	-	-	1 852 262	-	-	-	66 286	-	491 896	-	558 183	-	642.1%	-	30.1%	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	3 169 888	-	-	3 169 888	585 669	539 249	63 237	79 694	194 378	525 248	257 615	604 942		1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City of Tshwane(TSH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	944 975	-	-	944 975	474 781	471 281	71 522	9 691	275 788	352 529	347 310	362 220	285.6%	3537.6%	36.8%	38.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	900 312	-	-	900 312	442 721	439 221	63 211	1 380	259 842	336 583	323 053	337 963	311.1%	24285.9%	35.9%	37.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	808 194	-	-	808 194	404 096	404 096	63 211	-	228 561	291 772	291 772	291 772	261.6%	-	36.1%	36.1%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-	-	40 000	31 520	31 520	-	-	31 281	31 281	31 281	31 281	-	-	78.2%	78.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	7 105	-	-	7 105	7 105	3 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	45 013	-	-	45 013	-	-	-	1 380	-	13 529	-	14 910	-	880.2%	-	33.1%	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	44 663	-	-	44 663	32 060	32 060	8 311	8 311	15 946	15 945	24 257	24 256	91.9%	91.9%	54.3%	54.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	306	306	1 541	1 540	1 847	1 846	403.6%	403.2%	69.7%	69.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	32 013	-	-	32 013	22 410	22 410	8 005	8 005	14 405	14 405	22 410	22 410	80.0%	80.0%	70.0%	70.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 988	-	-	9 988	6 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 988	-	-	9 988	6 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	7 138	-	-	7 138	4 755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	954 963	-	-	954 963	481 714	471 281	71 522	9 691	275 788	352 529	347 310	362 220	285.6%	3537.6%	36.4%	37.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	1 605 607	-	-	1 605 607	-	-	-	87 231	-	406 676	-	493 907	-	366.2%	-	30.8%	41 705	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 605 607	-	-	1 605 607	-	-	-	87 231	-	406 676	-	493 907	-	366.2%	-	30.8%	41 705	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	2 560 570	-	-	2 560 570	481 714	471 281	71 522	96 922	275 788	759 205	347 310	856 127	-	1	-	-	41 705	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	227 534	-	-	227 534	150 265	133 341	33 549	35 872	21 388	43 339	54 937	79 210	(36.2%)	20.8%	24.1%	34.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	223 238	-	-	223 238	146 792	129 868	30 699	32 996	21 232	43 154	51 931	76 149	(30.8%)	30.8%	23.3%	34.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	165 389	-	-	165 389	105 406	105 406	26 826	32 996	21 232	38 704	48 058	71 700	(20.9%)	17.3%	29.1%	43.4%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	37 849	-	-	37 849	26 386	9 462	378	-	-	378	378	378	(100.0%)	-	1.0%	1.0%		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	15 000	15 000	3 495	-	-	4 071	3 495	4 071	(100.0%)	-	17.5%	20.4%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	4 296	-	-	4 296	3 473	3 473	2 850	2 876	156	185	3 006	3 061	(94.5%)	(93.6%)	70.0%	71.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	104	158	156	157	260	315	50.0%	(0.5%)	16.8%	20.3%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 746	-	-	2 746	1 923	1 923	2 746	2 718	-	28	2 746	2 746	(100.0%)	(99.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	266 605	-	-	266 605	200 468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	266 605	-	-	266 605	200 468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	233 090	-	-	233 090	174 816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	33 365	-	-	33 365	25 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	150	-	-	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	494 139	-	-	494 139	350 733	133 341	33 549	35 872	21 388	43 339	54 937	79 210	(36.2%)	20.8%	11.1%	16.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	494 139	-	-	494 139	350 733	133 341	33 549	35 872	21 388	43 339	54 937	79 210					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	56 932	-	-	56 932	41 363	30 097	14 333	7 410	4 395	13 781	18 727	21 192	(69.3%)	86.0%	32.9%	37.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	54 201	-	-	54 201	38 986	27 720	13 662	6 488	3 752	12 665	17 413	19 153	(72.5%)	95.2%	32.1%	35.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 201	-	-	31 201	23 986	17 720	9 091	5 089	3 752	6 262	12 842	11 352	(58.7%)	23.0%	41.2%	36.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	10 000	5 000	4 571	1 399	-	6 403	4 571	7 802	(100.0%)	357.7%	30.5%	52.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 731	-	-	2 731	2 377	2 377	671	922	643	1 116	1 314	2 038	(4.2%)	21.1%	48.1%	74.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	88	113	643	636	731	749	630.7%	462.0%	47.2%	48.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 181	-	-	1 181	827	827	583	808	-	480	583	1 289	(100.0%)	(40.6%)	49.4%	109.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	59 800	-	-	59 800	44 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	59 800	-	-	59 800	44 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	59 800	-	-	59 800	44 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	116 732	-	-	116 732	86 211	30 097	14 333	7 410	4 395	13 781	18 727	21 192	(69.3%)	86.0%	16.0%	18.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	116 732	-	-	116 732	86 211	30 097	14 333	7 410	4 395	13 781	18 727	21 192					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	68 218	-	-	68 218	51 114	51 917	6 205	6 206	11 807	15 220	18 011	21 426	90.3%	145.3%	26.4%	31.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	59 371	-	-	59 371	43 656	44 459	5 474	5 475	10 992	11 191	16 465	16 666	100.8%	104.4%	27.7%	28.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 937	-	-	25 937	18 156	20 959	4 932	4 932	8 134	7 250	13 065	12 182	64.9%	47.0%	50.4%	47.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 434	-	-	8 434	5 500	3 500	-	-	-	1 633	-	1 633	-	-	-	19.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	20 000	20 000	542	543	2 858	2 308	3 400	2 851	427.3%	325.2%	13.6%	11.4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 847	-	-	8 847	7 458	7 458	731	731	815	4 029	1 546	4 760	11.5%	451.2%	17.5%	53.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	406	406	305	305	711	711	(24.9%)	(24.9%)	45.9%	45.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 297	-	-	1 297	908	908	325	325	510	583	835	908	56.9%	79.4%	64.4%	70.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	3 141	-	3 141	-	-	-	52.4%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	68 218	-	-	68 218	51 114	51 917	6 205	6 206	11 807	15 220	18 011	21 426	90.3%	145.3%	26.4%	31.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	68 218	-	-	68 218	51 114	51 917	6 205	6 206	11 807	15 220	18 011	21 426					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 686	-	-	4 686	3 655	3 205	637	1 069	2 397	1 454	3 034	2 524	276.3%	36.0%	64.7%	53.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 436	-	-	2 436	1 705	1 705	451	794	1 493	631	1 944	1 425	231.0%	(20.6%)	79.8%	58.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 436	-	-	2 436	1 705	1 705	451	794	1 493	631	1 944	1 425	231.0%	(20.6%)	79.8%	58.5%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 250	-	-	2 250	1 950	1 500	186	275	904	823	1 090	1 099	386.0%	199.2%	48.4%	48.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	184	194	136	137	320	331	(26.1%)	(29.6%)	25.6%	26.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	2	81	768	687	770	768	38300.0%	748.1%	77.0%	76.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 686	-	-	4 686	3 655	3 205	637	1 069	2 397	1 454	3 034	2 524	276.3%	36.0%	64.7%	53.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 686	-	-	4 686	3 655	3 205	637	1 069	2 397	1 454	3 034	2 524					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	175 826	-	-	175 826	127 622	120 593	15 704	17 280	58 254	80 961	73 958	98 242	271.0%	368.5%	42.1%	55.9%	10 937	-
Infrastructure	169 930	-	-	169 930	123 029	116 000	15 453	14 146	53 686	69 275	69 139	93 421	247.4%	460.4%	40.7%	55.0%	10 937	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	118 300	-	-	118 300	80 660	80 660	9 398	13 065	41 745	45 587	51 143	58 652	344.2%	248.9%	43.2%	49.6%	8 827	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	5 500	2 500	-	133	1 127	861	1 127	993	-	549.6%	14.1%	12.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	18 630	-	-	18 630	16 869	12 840	6 055	949	10 814	16 956	16 869	17 905	78.6%	1687.2%	90.5%	96.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	15 870	-	15 870	-	-	-	63.5%	2 110	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 896	-	-	5 896	4 593	4 593	251	3 134	4 568	1 687	4 819	4 821	1719.9%	(46.2%)	81.7%	81.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	251	252	222	223	473	475	(11.6%)	(11.4%)	30.5%	30.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 346	-	-	4 346	3 043	3 043	-	2 882	4 346	1 464	4 346	4 346	-	(49.2%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	26 062	-	-	26 062	19 331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	21 612	-	-	21 612	16 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	21 412	-	-	21 412	16 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 450	-	-	4 450	2 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 450	-	-	4 450	2 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	201 888	-	-	201 888	146 953	120 593	15 704	17 280	58 254	80 961	73 958	98 242	271.0%	368.5%	36.6%	48.7%	10 937	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	201 888	-	-	201 888	146 953	120 593	15 704	17 280	58 254	80 961	73 958	98 242					10 937	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Gauteng: Merafong City(GT484)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	160 135	-	-	160 135	124 300	109 511	21 463	24 245	25 757	31 877	47 220	56 122	20.0%	31.5%	29.5%	35.0%	11 307	9 167
Infrastructure	157 255	-	-	157 255	121 774	107 516	21 358	24 141	25 415	30 844	46 773	54 985	19.0%	27.8%	29.7%	35.0%	11 307	9 167
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 938	-	-	64 938	45 457	51 199	18 046	18 928	13 158	15 542	31 204	34 469	(27.1%)	(17.9%)	48.1%	53.1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 857	11 419	10 491	11 419	12 348	-	465.1%	71.4%	77.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21 317	-	-	21 317	21 317	21 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-	-	55 000	45 000	25 000	3 312	3 357	838	4 811	4 150	8 167	(74.7%)	43.3%	7.5%	14.8%	11 307	9 167
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 526	1 995	105	104	342	1 034	447	1 138	225.7%	893.0%	15.5%	39.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	105	104	342	341	447	446	225.7%	228.0%	26.3%	26.2%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 180	-	-	1 180	826	295	-	-	-	692	-	692	-	-	-	58.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	50 769	-	-	50 769	38 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	48 019	-	-	48 019	36 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	48 019	-	-	48 019	36 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 750	-	-	2 750	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-	-	2 750	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	210 904	-	-	210 904	162 840	109 511	21 463	24 245	25 757	31 877	47 220	56 122	20.0%	31.5%	22.4%	26.6%	11 307	9 167
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	210 904	-	-	210 904	162 840	109 511	21 463	24 245	25 757	31 877	47 220	56 122					11 307	9 167

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Gauteng: Rand West City(GT485)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	165 580	-	-	165 580	121 158	126 374	32 532	34 710	25 390	39 385	57 922	74 096	(22.0%)	13.5%	35.0%	44.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	154 275	-	-	154 275	112 493	117 709	31 828	33 585	22 145	37 911	53 973	71 496	(30.4%)	12.9%	35.0%	46.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	89 275	-	-	89 275	62 493	67 709	24 594	21 989	22 145	25 940	46 739	47 929	(10.0%)	18.0%	52.4%	53.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	3 334	3 334	-	837	3 334	4 172	(100.0%)	(74.9%)	33.3%	41.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-	-	55 000	40 000	40 000	3 900	8 262	-	11 133	3 900	19 395	(100.0%)	34.8%	7.1%	35.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	11 305	-	-	11 305	8 665	8 665	704	1 126	3 245	1 474	3 949	2 600	360.9%	31.0%	34.9%	23.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 170	-	-	3 170	3 170	3 170	462	462	711	710	1 173	1 172	53.9%	53.8%	37.0%	37.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 135	-	-	2 135	1 495	1 495	242	240	283	764	525	1 004	16.9%	218.2%	24.6%	47.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	4 000	-	424	2 251	-	2 251	424	(100.0%)	37.5%	7.1%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	36 093	-	-	36 093	27 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	36 093	-	-	36 093	27 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	35 409	-	-	35 409	26 559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	684	-	-	684	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	201 673	-	-	201 673	148 238	126 374	32 532	34 710	25 390	39 385	57 922	74 096	(22.0%)	13.5%	28.7%	36.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	201 673	-	-	201 673	148 238	126 374	32 532	34 710	25 390	39 385	57 922	74 096	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Gauteng: West Rand(DC48)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 699	20 000	-	24 699	3 590	3 590	427	299	347	845	774	1 144	(18.7%)	182.3%	3.1%	4.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 594	20 000	-	22 594	1 816	1 816	192	113	162	233	354	346	(15.6%)	107.3%	1.6%	1.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	20 000	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 594	-	-	2 594	1 816	1 816	192	113	162	233	354	346	(15.6%)	107.3%	13.6%	13.3%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 105	-	-	2 105	1 774	1 774	235	187	185	611	420	798	(21.3%)	227.5%	20.0%	37.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	186	187	185	310	371	496	(0.5%)	66.0%	37.1%	49.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 105	-	-	1 105	774	774	49	-	-	301	49	301	(100.0%)	-	4.4%	27.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwin(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	1 102 536	-	-	1 102 536	491 434	478 824	113 366	124 751	86 204	169 405	199 570	294 155	(24.0%)	35.8%	18.1%	26.7%	554	554
Infrastructure	981 703	-	-	981 703	414 201	401 591	56 178	71 152	57 161	141 999	113 339	213 151	1.7%	99.6%	11.5%	21.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	883 887	-	-	883 887	368 286	368 286	44 025	44 025	54 276	118 936	98 301	162 961	23.3%	170.2%	11.1%	18.4%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 000	-	-	27 000	27 000	27 000	7 131	7 134	2 663	3 329	9 794	10 463	(62.7%)	(53.3%)	36.3%	38.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	25 220	-	-	25 220	18 915	6 305	5 022	3 947	222	740	5 244	4 687	(95.6%)	(81.3%)	20.8%	18.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	45 596	-	-	45 596	-	-	-	16 046	-	18 994	-	35 040	-	18.4%	-	76.8%	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	120 833	-	-	120 833	77 233	77 233	57 188	53 598	29 043	27 406	86 231	81 004	(49.2%)	(48.9%)	71.4%	67.0%	554	554
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	75 333	-	-	75 333	52 733	52 733	51 633	51 633	23 700	23 700	75 333	75 333	(54.1%)	(54.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	30 500	-	-	30 500	13 500	13 500	4 555	965	4 485	1 344	9 040	2 309	(1.5%)	39.3%	29.6%	7.6%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	14 000	-	-	14 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	858	2 362	858	2 362	-	6.1%	16.9%	-	554	554
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 707	-	-	10 707	8 879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 707	-	-	10 707	8 879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 757	-	-	7 757	5 929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 950	-	-	2 950	2 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 113 243	-	-	1 113 243	500 313	478 824	113 366	124 751	86 204	169 405	199 570	294 155	(24.0%)	35.8%	17.9%	26.4%	554	554
Grants excluded from the publication	1 966 869	-	-	1 966 869	-	-	-	144 717	-	130 787	-	275 504	-	(9.6%)	-	14.0%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 966 869	-	-	1 966 869	-	-	-	144 717	-	130 787	-	275 504	-	(9.6%)	-	14.0%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	3 080 112	-	-	3 080 112	500 313	478 824	113 366	269 468	86 204	300 192	199 570	569 659					554	554

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	49 652	-	-	49 652	44 168	44 168	2 724	10 528	13 630	6 831	16 354	17 358	400.4%	(35.1%)	32.9%	35.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	44 118	-	-	44 118	39 000	39 000	2 348	10 030	11 269	4 421	13 617	14 452	379.9%	(55.9%)	30.9%	32.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 118	-	-	30 118	25 000	25 000	2 348	10 030	11 269	4 421	13 617	14 452	379.9%	(55.9%)	45.2%	48.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 534	-	-	5 534	5 168	5 168	376	497	2 361	2 409	2 737	2 907	527.9%	384.4%	49.5%	52.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 315	-	-	4 315	4 315	4 315	192	192	1 861	1 861	2 053	2 054	869.3%	867.5%	47.6%	47.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 219	-	-	1 219	853	853	184	305	500	548	684	853	171.7%	79.7%	56.1%	70.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	51 445	-	-	51 445	39 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	50 390	-	-	50 390	38 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	50 390	-	-	50 390	38 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101 097	-	-	101 097	83 738	44 168	2 724	10 528	13 630	6 831	16 354	17 358	400.4%	(35.1%)	16.2%	17.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	101 097	-	-	101 097	83 738	44 168	2 724	10 528	13 630	6 831	16 354	17 358					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	51 748	-	-	51 748	37 849	37 849	8 983	8 621	7 976	11 508	16 959	20 129	(11.2%)	33.5%	32.8%	38.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	48 322	-	-	48 322	34 880	34 880	8 298	7 649	7 100	10 556	15 398	18 205	(14.4%)	38.0%	31.9%	37.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 442	-	-	33 442	20 000	20 000	8 268	6 238	7 100	7 657	15 368	13 894	(14.1%)	22.8%	46.0%	41.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 880	-	-	14 880	14 880	14 880	30	1 411	-	2 899	30	4 310	(100.0%)	105.4%	0.2%	29.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 426	-	-	3 426	2 969	2 969	685	972	876	953	1 561	1 925	27.9%	(2.0%)	45.6%	56.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	576	576	503	504	1 079	1 080	(12.7%)	(12.6%)	56.8%	56.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 526	-	-	1 526	1 069	1 069	109	396	373	449	482	845	242.2%	13.4%	31.6%	55.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	31 084	-	-	31 084	23 757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	31 084	-	-	31 084	23 757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	31 084	-	-	31 084	23 757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	82 832	-	-	82 832	61 606	37 849	8 983	8 621	7 976	11 508	16 959	20 129	(11.2%)	33.5%	20.5%	24.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	82 832	-	-	82 832	61 606	37 849	8 983	8 621	7 976	11 508	16 959	20 129					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	36 053	-	-	36 053	29 750	24 750	8 407	8 131	3 118	6 161	11 525	14 292	(62.9%)	(24.2%)	32.0%	39.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	32 940	-	-	32 940	27 000	22 000	7 488	7 225	2 423	5 142	9 911	12 367	(67.6%)	(28.8%)	30.1%	37.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 940	-	-	22 940	17 000	17 000	7 488	7 225	2 423	5 142	9 911	12 367	(67.6%)	(28.8%)	43.2%	53.9%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 113	-	-	3 113	2 750	2 750	919	906	695	1 019	1 614	1 924	(24.4%)	12.5%	51.8%	61.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	650	649	312	312	962	961	(52.0%)	(51.9%)	50.6%	50.6%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 213	-	-	1 213	850	850	269	256	383	707	652	963	42.4%	175.7%	53.8%	79.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36 053	-	-	36 053	29 750	24 750	8 407	8 131	3 118	6 161	11 525	14 292	(62.9%)	(24.2%)	32.0%	39.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	36 053	-	-	36 053	29 750	24 750	8 407	8 131	3 118	6 161	11 525	14 292					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ray Nkonyeni(KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	87 978	-	-	87 978	74 443	74 443	32 102	19 363	13 967	23 970	46 069	43 333	(56.5%)	23.8%	52.4%	49.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	74 317	-	-	74 317	64 000	64 000	30 656	17 915	9 188	18 694	39 844	36 609	(70.0%)	4.3%	53.6%	49.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 317	-	-	60 317	50 000	50 000	27 062	16 244	7 847	13 682	34 909	29 926	(71.0%)	(15.8%)	57.9%	49.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	3 594	1 671	1 341	5 012	4 935	6 684	(62.7%)	199.9%	35.3%	47.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	13 661	-	-	13 661	10 443	10 443	1 446	1 448	4 779	5 276	6 225	6 724	230.5%	264.3%	45.6%	49.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 600	-	-	3 600	3 600	3 600	351	351	1 407	1 407	1 758	1 758	300.9%	301.1%	48.8%	48.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 061	-	-	4 061	2 843	2 843	1 095	1 098	1 292	1 295	2 387	2 392	18.0%	18.0%	58.8%	58.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	2 080	2 574	2 080	2 574	-	-	34.7%	42.9%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	12 009	-	-	12 009	8 910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 254	-	-	9 254	7 073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 254	-	-	9 254	7 073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	99 987	-	-	99 987	83 353	74 443	32 102	19 363	13 967	23 970	46 069	43 333	(56.5%)	23.8%	46.1%	43.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	99 987	-	-	99 987	83 353	74 443	32 102	19 363	13 967	23 970	46 069	43 333					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	298 666	-	-	298 666	206 950	178 004	57 933	70 371	40 559	56 521	98 492	126 892	(30.0%)	(19.7%)	33.0%	42.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	293 551	-	-	293 551	202 810	173 864	57 305	69 743	39 827	55 789	97 132	125 532	(30.5%)	(20.0%)	33.1%	42.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	235 888	-	-	235 888	172 000	172 000	57 305	69 743	39 008	55 164	96 313	124 908	(31.9%)	(20.9%)	40.8%	53.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 663	-	-	2 663	1 864	1 864	-	-	819	625	819	625	-	-	30.8%	23.5%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-	-	55 000	28 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 115	-	-	5 115	4 140	4 140	628	628	732	732	1 360	1 360	16.6%	16.6%	26.6%	26.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-	-	1 865	1 865	1 865	35	35	41	41	76	76	17.1%	19.9%	4.1%	4.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 250	-	-	3 250	2 275	2 275	593	593	691	691	1 284	1 284	16.5%	16.4%	39.5%	39.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	298 666	-	-	298 666	206 950	178 004	57 933	70 371	40 559	56 521	98 492	126 892	(30.0%)	(19.7%)	33.0%	42.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	298 666	-	-	298 666	206 950	178 004	57 933	70 371	40 559	56 521	98 492	126 892					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	40 539	-	-	40 539	27 000	27 000	6 080	5 840	5 814	8 943	11 894	14 783	(4.4%)	53.2%	29.3%	36.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	37 098	-	-	37 098	24 000	24 000	5 711	5 356	5 264	8 196	10 975	13 552	(7.8%)	53.0%	29.6%	36.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 098	-	-	27 098	14 000	14 000	5 711	5 356	5 264	7 539	10 975	12 895	(7.8%)	40.7%	40.5%	47.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	658	-	658	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 441	-	-	3 441	3 000	3 000	369	483	550	747	919	1 231	49.1%	54.7%	26.7%	35.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	161	161	220	336	381	497	36.6%	109.1%	19.3%	25.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 471	-	-	1 471	1 030	1 030	208	323	330	411	538	734	58.7%	27.5%	36.6%	49.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 357	-	-	13 357	10 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 357	-	-	13 357	10 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 357	-	-	13 357	10 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53 896	-	-	53 896	37 209	27 000	6 080	5 840	5 814	8 943	11 894	14 783	(4.4%)	53.2%	22.1%	27.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	53 896	-	-	53 896	37 209	27 000	6 080	5 840	5 814	8 943	11 894	14 783					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	33 416	-	-	33 416	30 470	37 470	410	7 692	12 984	5 773	13 394	13 465	3066.8%	(24.9%)	40.1%	40.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	30 646	-	-	30 646	28 000	35 000	150	7 383	12 375	5 359	12 525	12 742	8150.0%	(27.4%)	40.9%	41.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 646	-	-	22 646	20 000	27 000	-	7 124	10 801	3 915	10 801	11 039	-	(45.0%)	47.7%	48.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	150	259	1 574	1 444	1 724	1 703	949.3%	457.6%	21.6%	21.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 770	-	-	2 770	2 470	2 470	260	309	609	414	869	723	134.2%	33.8%	31.4%	26.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	235	235	334	333	569	568	42.1%	41.8%	32.1%	32.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	25	74	275	81	300	155	1000.0%	8.6%	30.0%	15.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33 416	-	-	33 416	30 470	37 470	410	7 692	12 984	5 773	13 394	13 465	3066.8%	(24.9%)	40.1%	40.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	33 416	-	-	33 416	30 470	37 470	410	7 692	12 984	5 773	13 394	13 465	3				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	21 832	-	-	21 832	20 654	20 654	561	7 300	9 217	1 865	9 778	9 166	1543.0%	(74.4%)	44.8%	42.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	18 862	-	-	18 862	17 984	17 984	156	6 895	8 588	1 506	8 744	8 401	5405.1%	(78.2%)	46.4%	44.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 878	-	-	11 878	11 000	11 000	156	6 430	8 588	1 506	8 744	7 935	5405.1%	(76.6%)	73.6%	66.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 984	-	-	6 984	6 984	6 984	-	466	-	-	-	466	-	(100.0%)	-	6.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	405	405	629	360	1 034	764	55.3%	(11.2%)	34.8%	25.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	153	153	188	164	341	317	22.9%	7.1%	17.3%	16.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	252	252	441	196	693	447	75.0%	(22.3%)	69.3%	44.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 832	-	-	21 832	20 654	20 654	561	7 300	9 217	1 865	9 778	9 166	1543.0%	(74.4%)	44.8%	42.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	21 832	-	-	21 832	20 654	20 654	561	7 300	9 217	1 865	9 778	9 166	2				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	14 632	-	-	14 632	11 712	11 712	2 180	2 291	5 177	7 138	7 357	9 429	137.5%	211.5%	50.3%	64.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	11 572	-	-	11 572	9 000	9 000	1 073	1 321	4 382	6 303	5 455	7 624	308.4%	377.0%	47.1%	65.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 572	-	-	11 572	9 000	9 000	1 073	1 321	4 382	6 303	5 455	7 624	308.4%	377.0%	47.1%	65.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 060	-	-	3 060	2 712	2 712	1 107	970	795	835	1 902	1 805	(28.2%)	(13.9%)	62.2%	59.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	632	632	438	319	1 070	951	(30.7%)	(49.5%)	56.3%	50.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 160	-	-	1 160	812	812	475	338	357	516	832	854	(24.8%)	52.8%	71.7%	73.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14 632	-	-	14 632	11 712	11 712	2 180	2 291	5 177	7 138	7 357	9 429	137.5%	211.5%	50.3%	64.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	14 632	-	-	14 632	11 712	11 712	2 180	2 291	5 177	7 138	7 357	9 429					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	479 370	(27 460)	-	451 910	245 459	293 278	48 322	62 349	90 331	86 306	138 653	148 655	86.9%	38.4%	30.7%	32.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	474 780	(27 460)	-	447 320	241 736	289 555	48 243	62 269	88 319	84 294	136 562	146 564	83.1%	35.4%	30.5%	32.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	193 316	-	-	193 316	146 000	146 000	12 880	28 912	57 012	50 179	69 892	79 090	342.6%	73.6%	36.2%	40.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	199 104	-	-	199 104	49 776	124 440	27 379	27 379	28 930	28 930	56 309	56 309	5.7%	5.7%	28.3%	28.3%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	42 360	(27 460)	-	14 900	15 960	9 115	-	421	361	651	361	1 072	-	54.7%	2.4%	7.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	30 000	10 000	7 984	5 558	2 016	4 534	10 000	10 092	(74.7%)	(18.4%)	25.0%	25.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 590	-	-	4 590	3 723	3 723	79	79	2 012	2 012	2 091	2 091	2446.8%	2441.2%	45.6%	45.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	79	79	556	557	635	636	603.8%	602.9%	37.4%	37.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 890	-	-	2 890	2 023	2 023	-	-	1 456	1 456	1 456	1 456	-	-	50.4%	50.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 803	-	-	1 803	1 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 803	-	-	1 803	1 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	469	-	-	469	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 334	-	-	1 334	1 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	481 173	(27 460)	-	453 713	247 152	293 278	48 322	62 349	90 331	86 306	138 653	148 655	86.9%	38.4%	30.6%	32.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	481 173	(27 460)	-	453 713	247 152	293 278	48 322	62 349	90 331	86 306	138 653	148 655					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	26 839	-	-	26 839	21 694	21 694	5 846	14 164	11 083	12 446	16 929	26 610	89.6%	(12.1%)	63.1%	99.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	23 835	-	-	23 835	19 000	19 000	4 501	12 820	10 320	11 682	14 821	24 502	129.3%	(8.9%)	62.2%	102.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 835	-	-	15 835	11 000	11 000	4 501	9 189	10 320	6 926	14 821	16 115	129.3%	(24.6%)	93.6%	101.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	3 630	-	4 757	-	8 387	-	31.0%	-	104.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 004	-	-	3 004	2 694	2 694	1 345	1 345	763	763	2 108	2 108	(43.3%)	(43.2%)	70.2%	70.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 043	1 043	277	277	1 320	1 320	(73.4%)	(73.4%)	67.0%	67.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 034	-	-	1 034	724	724	302	302	486	486	788	788	60.9%	61.1%	76.2%	76.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 840	-	-	1 840	1 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 840	-	-	1 840	1 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 840	-	-	1 840	1 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	28 679	-	-	28 679	23 100	21 694	5 846	14 164	11 083	12 446	16 929	26 610	89.6%	(12.1%)	59.0%	92.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	28 679	-	-	28 679	23 100	21 694	5 846	14 164	11 083	12 446	16 929	26 610					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	32 064	-	-	32 064	18 961	11 961	2 209	9 381	5 213	9 322	7 422	18 703	136.0%	(0.6%)	23.1%	58.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	28 649	-	-	28 649	16 000	9 000	1 812	8 768	5 047	7 756	6 859	16 524	178.5%	(11.5%)	23.9%	57.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 149	-	-	18 149	16 000	9 000	1 812	8 768	5 047	7 756	6 859	16 524	178.5%	(11.5%)	37.8%	91.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 500	-	-	10 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	2 961	2 961	397	613	166	1 566	563	2 179	(58.2%)	155.5%	16.5%	63.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	60	109	-	836	60	945	(100.0%)	666.0%	3.2%	49.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 515	-	-	1 515	1 061	1 061	337	504	166	730	503	1 234	(50.7%)	45.0%	33.2%	81.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32 064	-	-	32 064	18 961	11 961	2 209	9 381	5 213	9 322	7 422	18 703	136.0%	(0.6%)	23.1%	58.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	32 064	-	-	32 064	18 961	11 961	2 209	9 381	5 213	9 322	7 422	18 703					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	210 324	-	-	210 324	157 508	72 258	11 616	18 580	49 768	74 325	61 384	92 905	328.4%	300.0%	29.2%	44.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	205 059	-	-	205 059	153 522	68 272	11 416	18 580	48 474	73 852	59 890	92 432	324.6%	297.5%	29.2%	45.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	99 828	-	-	99 828	75 000	56 500	11 416	17 133	38 011	58 136	49 427	75 269	233.0%	239.3%	49.5%	75.4%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 531	-	-	2 531	1 772	1 772	-	887	463	469	463	1 356	-	(47.2%)	18.3%	53.6%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	102 700	-	-	102 700	76 750	10 000	-	560	10 000	15 248	10 000	15 808	-	2623.6%	9.7%	15.4%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	5 265	-	-	5 265	3 986	3 986	200	-	1 294	472	1 494	472	547.0%	-	28.4%	9.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	944	472	944	472	-	-	94.4%	47.2%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 265	-	-	4 265	2 986	2 986	200	-	350	-	550	-	75.0%	-	12.9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	210 324	-	-	210 324	157 508	72 258	11 616	18 580	49 768	74 325	61 384	92 905	328.4%	300.0%	29.2%	44.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	210 324	-	-	210 324	157 508	72 258	11 616	18 580	49 768	74 325	61 384	92 905					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	40 111	-	-	40 111	36 587	36 587	12 956	9 896	11 904	21 649	24 860	31 544	(8.1%)	118.8%	62.0%	78.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	35 779	-	-	35 779	32 984	32 984	11 652	8 170	10 446	20 230	22 098	28 401	(10.4%)	147.6%	61.8%	79.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 795	-	-	27 795	25 000	25 000	9 952	5 410	10 446	18 191	20 398	23 601	5.0%	236.2%	73.4%	84.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 984	-	-	7 984	7 984	7 984	1 700	2 760	-	2 039	1 700	4 799	(100.0%)	(26.1%)	21.3%	60.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 332	-	-	4 332	3 603	3 603	1 304	1 725	1 458	1 419	2 762	3 144	11.8%	(17.8%)	63.8%	72.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	201	200	512	512	713	712	154.7%	156.0%	37.5%	37.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 432	-	-	2 432	1 703	1 703	1 103	1 525	946	907	2 049	2 432	(14.2%)	(40.6%)	84.3%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40 111	-	-	40 111	36 587	36 587	12 956	9 896	11 904	21 649	24 860	31 544	(8.1%)	118.8%	62.0%	78.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	40 111	-	-	40 111	36 587	36 587	12 956	9 896	11 904	21 649	24 860	31 544					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Inkosi Langalibalele(KZN237)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	56 006	-	-	56 006	35 641	35 641	13 296	13 908	8 947	13 604	22 243	27 512	(32.7%)	(2.2%)	39.7%	49.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	50 949	-	-	50 949	31 000	31 000	11 009	11 185	7 811	12 166	18 820	23 351	(29.0%)	8.8%	36.9%	45.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 949	-	-	36 949	22 000	22 000	11 009	11 185	7 811	7 074	18 820	18 259	(29.0%)	(36.8%)	50.9%	49.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	5 092	-	5 092	-	-	-	36.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 057	-	-	5 057	4 641	4 641	2 287	2 723	1 136	1 438	3 423	4 161	(50.3%)	(47.2%)	67.7%	82.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 670	-	-	3 670	3 670	3 670	1 447	1 430	1 001	1 001	2 448	2 431	(30.8%)	(30.0%)	66.7%	66.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 387	-	-	1 387	971	971	840	1 293	135	436	975	1 730	(83.9%)	(66.3%)	70.3%	124.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 459	-	-	11 459	9 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 404	-	-	10 404	7 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	10 404	-	-	10 404	7 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	67 465	-	-	67 465	44 648	35 641	13 296	13 908	8 947	13 604	22 243	27 512	(32.7%)	(2.2%)	33.0%	40.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	67 465	-	-	67 465	44 648	35 641	13 296	13 908	8 947	13 604	22 243	27 512					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Alfred Duma(KZN238)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	94 263	-	-	94 263	59 122	59 122	25 967	3 484	12 502	30 089	38 469	33 573	(51.9%)	763.7%	40.8%	35.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	84 544	-	-	84 544	51 598	51 598	24 314	1 835	10 675	27 005	34 989	28 840	(56.1%)	1372.0%	41.4%	34.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	69 946	-	-	69 946	37 000	37 000	16 716	1 835	10 675	26 273	27 391	28 108	(36.1%)	1332.1%	39.2%	40.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 598	-	-	14 598	14 598	14 598	7 598	-	-	732	7 598	732	(100.0%)	-	52.0%	5.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 719	-	-	9 719	7 524	7 524	1 653	1 649	1 827	3 084	3 480	4 733	10.5%	87.0%	35.8%	48.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 600	-	-	3 600	3 600	3 600	238	238	263	263	501	501	10.5%	10.6%	13.9%	13.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 319	-	-	4 319	3 024	3 024	1 415	1 409	1 564	2 495	2 979	3 904	10.5%	77.0%	69.0%	90.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	900	900	-	2	-	326	-	328	-	15846.3%	-	18.2%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	85 857	-	-	85 857	65 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	83 102	-	-	83 102	63 517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	83 102	-	-	83 102	63 517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	180 120	-	-	180 120	124 476	59 122	25 967	3 484	12 502	30 089	38 469	33 573	(51.9%)	763.7%	21.4%	18.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	180 120	-	-	180 120	124 476	59 122	25 967	3 484	12 502	30 089	38 469	33 573		1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	415 555	-	-	415 555	307 632	194 840	48 356	86 404	26 431	23 498	74 787	109 902	(45.3%)	(72.8%)	18.0%	26.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	407 804	-	-	407 804	301 742	191 742	47 189	84 542	25 369	21 561	72 558	106 103	(46.2%)	(74.5%)	17.8%	26.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	180 033	-	-	180 033	145 000	145 000	41 220	67 679	12 980	15 574	54 200	83 253	(68.5%)	(77.0%)	30.1%	46.2%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 488	-	-	2 488	1 742	1 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	142 283	-	-	142 283	110 000	-	-	2 176	10 462	-	10 462	2 176	-	(100.0%)	7.4%	1.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	83 000	-	-	83 000	45 000	45 000	5 969	14 687	1 927	5 987	7 896	20 674	(67.7%)	(59.2%)	9.5%	24.9%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	7 751	-	-	7 751	5 890	3 098	1 167	1 862	1 062	1 937	2 229	3 799	(9.0%)	4.0%	28.8%	49.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 545	-	-	1 545	1 545	1 545	584	584	541	542	1 125	1 126	(7.4%)	(7.2%)	72.8%	72.9%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 206	-	-	6 206	4 345	1 553	583	1 278	521	1 395	1 104	2 673	(10.6%)	9.1%	17.8%	43.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	415 555	-	-	415 555	307 632	194 840	48 356	86 404	26 431	23 498	74 787	109 902	(45.3%)	(72.8%)	18.0%	26.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	415 555	-	-	415 555	307 632	194 840	48 356	86 404	26 431	23 498	74 787	109 902					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	34 187	-	-	34 187	31 400	31 400	11 316	16 266	3 704	2 766	15 020	19 032	(67.3%)	(83.0%)	43.9%	55.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	31 417	-	-	31 417	28 930	28 930	11 085	16 035	3 120	2 182	14 205	18 217	(71.9%)	(86.4%)	45.2%	58.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 487	-	-	24 487	22 000	22 000	11 085	13 313	3 120	1 944	14 205	15 257	(71.9%)	(85.4%)	58.0%	62.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 930	-	-	6 930	6 930	6 930	-	2 722	-	239	-	2 960	-	(91.2%)	-	42.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 770	-	-	2 770	2 470	2 470	231	231	584	584	815	815	152.8%	152.8%	29.4%	29.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	162	162	386	386	548	548	138.3%	138.0%	31.0%	31.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	69	69	198	198	267	267	187.0%	187.6%	26.7%	26.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 887	-	-	35 887	32 633	31 400	11 316	16 266	3 704	2 766	15 020	19 032	(67.3%)	(83.0%)	41.9%	53.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	35 887	-	-	35 887	32 633	31 400	11 316	16 266	3 704	2 766	15 020	19 032					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	47 576	-	-	47 576	42 645	38 645	2 182	3 738	15 576	22 456	17 758	26 194	613.8%	500.8%	37.3%	55.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	44 662	-	-	44 662	40 035	36 035	1 556	3 111	14 322	20 987	15 878	24 098	820.4%	574.5%	35.6%	54.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 627	-	-	30 627	26 000	22 000	1 556	3 111	14 322	8 756	15 878	11 867	820.4%	181.4%	51.8%	38.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 035	-	-	14 035	14 035	14 035	-	-	-	12 231	-	12 231	-	-	-	87.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 914	-	-	2 914	2 610	2 610	626	626	1 254	1 470	1 880	2 096	100.3%	134.7%	64.5%	71.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	449	449	706	921	1 155	1 370	57.2%	105.1%	60.8%	72.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 014	-	-	1 014	710	710	177	177	548	549	725	726	209.6%	209.7%	71.5%	71.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	37 517	-	-	37 517	28 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	37 517	-	-	37 517	28 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	37 517	-	-	37 517	28 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	85 093	-	-	85 093	71 320	38 645	2 182	3 738	15 576	22 456	17 758	26 194	613.8%	500.8%	20.9%	30.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	85 093	-	-	85 093	71 320	38 645	2 182	3 738	15 576	22 456	17 758	26 194	1	1	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	60 709	-	-	60 709	50 676	47 676	14 808	14 872	12 222	18 718	27 030	33 590	(17.5%)	25.9%	44.5%	55.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	54 415	-	-	54 415	45 700	42 700	10 647	10 647	10 756	13 758	21 403	24 405	1.0%	29.2%	39.3%	44.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 715	-	-	36 715	28 000	25 000	5 432	5 431	10 756	10 756	16 188	16 187	98.0%	98.0%	44.1%	44.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 700	-	-	17 700	17 700	17 700	5 215	5 215	-	3 002	5 215	8 218	(100.0%)	(42.4%)	29.5%	46.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 294	-	-	6 294	4 976	4 976	4 161	4 226	1 466	4 959	5 627	9 185	(64.8%)	17.4%	89.4%	145.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	321	363	912	912	1 233	1 275	184.1%	151.6%	64.9%	67.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 394	-	-	4 394	3 076	3 076	3 840	3 863	554	4 047	4 394	7 910	(85.6%)	4.8%	100.0%	180.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	64 059	-	-	64 059	48 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	64 059	-	-	64 059	48 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	64 059	-	-	64 059	48 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	124 768	-	-	124 768	99 637	47 676	14 808	14 872	12 222	18 718	27 030	33 590	(17.5%)	25.9%	21.7%	26.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	124 768	-	-	124 768	99 637	47 676	14 808	14 872	12 222	18 718	27 030	33 590					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	42 309	-	-	42 309	38 494	35 494	5 688	3 075	17 834	24 235	23 522	27 310	213.5%	688.1%	55.6%	64.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	38 590	-	-	38 590	35 329	32 329	4 904	2 116	17 292	23 212	22 196	25 329	252.6%	996.8%	57.5%	65.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 261	-	-	29 261	26 000	23 000	4 856	1 800	17 292	20 347	22 148	22 147	256.1%	1030.7%	75.7%	75.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 329	-	-	9 329	9 329	9 329	48	317	-	2 865	48	3 182	(100.0%)	804.1%	0.5%	34.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 719	-	-	3 719	3 165	3 165	784	959	542	1 023	1 326	1 981	(30.9%)	6.7%	35.7%	53.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 870	-	-	1 870	1 870	1 870	328	329	390	390	718	719	18.9%	18.6%	38.4%	38.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 849	-	-	1 849	1 295	1 295	456	630	152	633	608	1 263	(66.7%)	0.5%	32.9%	68.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	21 358	-	-	21 358	16 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	21 358	-	-	21 358	16 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	21 358	-	-	21 358	16 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63 667	-	-	63 667	54 819	35 494	5 688	3 075	17 834	24 235	23 522	27 310	213.5%	688.1%	36.9%	42.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	63 667	-	-	63 667	54 819	35 494	5 688	3 075	17 834	24 235	23 522	27 310		1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	288 194	-	-	288 194	193 493	121 493	35 031	33 806	51 822	129 185	86 853	162 990	47.9%	282.1%	30.1%	56.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	281 765	-	-	281 765	188 596	116 596	33 777	32 560	50 867	127 542	84 644	160 101	50.6%	291.7%	30.0%	56.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	184 485	-	-	184 485	138 000	66 000	24 979	23 593	43 092	43 939	68 071	67 532	72.5%	86.2%	36.9%	36.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 280	-	-	2 280	1 596	1 596	-	879	572	1 472	572	2 351	-	67.4%	25.1%	103.1%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	29 000	29 000	8 798	2 209	4 428	14 742	13 226	16 951	(49.7%)	567.3%	33.1%	42.4%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-	-	55 000	20 000	20 000	-	5 878	2 775	67 389	2 775	73 267	-	1046.4%	5.0%	133.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 429	-	-	6 429	4 897	4 897	1 254	1 246	955	1 643	2 209	2 889	(23.8%)	31.9%	34.4%	44.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	95	95	30	199	125	294	(68.4%)	110.8%	9.5%	22.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 109	-	-	5 109	3 577	3 577	1 159	1 151	925	1 444	2 084	2 595	(20.2%)	25.4%	40.8%	50.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	288 194	-	-	288 194	193 493	121 493	35 031	33 806	51 822	129 185	86 853	162 990	47.9%	282.1%	30.1%	56.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	288 194	-	-	288 194	193 493	121 493	35 031	33 806	51 822	129 185	86 853	162 990					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	170 131	-	-	170 131	125 940	71 940	5 128	1 832	30 284	42 948	35 412	44 780	490.6%	2245.0%	20.8%	26.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	165 232	-	-	165 232	122 000	68 000	4 415	939	28 197	40 804	32 612	41 743	538.7%	4246.4%	19.7%	25.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	110 232	-	-	110 232	93 000	39 000	4 415	939	14 197	36 688	18 612	37 627	221.6%	3808.0%	16.9%	34.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	4 116	-	4 116	-	-	-	27.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	14 000	-	14 000	-	-	-	35.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 899	-	-	4 899	3 940	3 940	713	893	2 087	2 144	2 800	3 037	192.7%	140.2%	57.2%	62.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	93	93	704	704	797	797	657.0%	659.3%	46.9%	46.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 199	-	-	3 199	2 240	2 240	620	800	1 383	1 440	2 003	2 240	123.1%	80.0%	62.6%	70.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 252	-	-	5 252	3 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 252	-	-	5 252	3 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 052	-	-	5 052	3 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	175 383	-	-	175 383	129 801	71 940	5 128	1 832	30 284	42 948	35 412	44 780	490.6%	2245.0%	20.2%	25.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	175 383	-	-	175 383	129 801	71 940	5 128	1 832	30 284	42 948	35 412	44 780		2			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Emadlangeni(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	18 217	-	-	18 217	10 170	9 170	2 687	2 757	1 165	3 968	3 852	6 725	(56.6%)	44.0%	21.1%	36.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	15 247	-	-	15 247	7 500	6 500	2 097	2 167	102	2 905	2 199	5 072	(95.1%)	34.0%	14.4%	33.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 247	-	-	9 247	7 500	6 500	2 097	2 167	102	2 104	2 199	4 271	(95.1%)	(2.9%)	23.8%	46.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	801	-	801	-	-	-	13.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	590	589	1 063	1 063	1 653	1 653	80.2%	80.4%	55.7%	55.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	416	416	620	620	1 036	1 036	49.0%	49.2%	52.6%	52.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	174	174	443	443	617	617	154.6%	154.8%	61.7%	61.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 010	-	-	2 010	1 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 010	-	-	2 010	1 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 010	-	-	2 010	1 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20 227	-	-	20 227	11 705	9 170	2 687	2 757	1 165	3 968	3 852	6 725	(56.6%)	44.0%	19.0%	33.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	20 227	-	-	20 227	11 705	9 170	2 687	2 757	1 165	3 968	3 852	6 725					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	24 300	-	-	24 300	18 600	18 600	12 068	12 516	562	10 716	12 630	23 232	(95.3%)	(14.4%)	52.0%	95.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	21 400	-	-	21 400	16 000	16 000	11 576	11 729	-	10 138	11 576	21 867	(100.0%)	(13.6%)	54.1%	102.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 400	-	-	21 400	16 000	16 000	11 576	11 729	-	10 138	11 576	21 867	(100.0%)	(13.6%)	54.1%	102.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 600	2 600	492	788	562	577	1 054	1 365	14.2%	(26.7%)	36.3%	47.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	492	529	299	299	791	828	(39.2%)	(43.5%)	41.6%	43.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	258	263	279	263	537	-	7.8%	26.3%	53.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	8 945	-	-	8 945	6 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	8 945	-	-	8 945	6 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	8 945	-	-	8 945	6 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33 245	-	-	33 245	25 436	18 600	12 068	12 516	562	10 716	12 630	23 232	(95.3%)	(14.4%)	38.0%	69.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	33 245	-	-	33 245	25 436	18 600	12 068	12 516	562	10 716	12 630	23 232					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	130 048	-	-	130 048	73 648	73 648	7 506	14 434	45 156	43 391	52 662	57 824	501.6%	200.6%	40.5%	44.5%	32 594	-
Infrastructure	126 858	-	-	126 858	70 944	70 944	7 222	14 178	43 416	41 405	50 638	55 584	501.2%	192.0%	39.9%	43.8%	32 594	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 253	-	-	40 253	26 000	26 000	7 222	6 236	13 256	14 917	20 478	21 153	83.6%	139.2%	50.9%	52.6%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 205	-	-	2 205	1 544	1 544	-	-	74	74	74	74	-	-	3.4%	3.4%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	84 400	-	-	84 400	43 400	43 400	-	7 942	30 086	26 414	30 086	34 356	-	232.6%	35.6%	40.7%	32 594	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 190	-	-	3 190	2 704	2 704	284	255	1 740	1 986	2 024	2 241	512.7%	678.2%	63.4%	70.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 570	-	-	1 570	1 570	1 570	164	164	1 190	1 190	1 354	1 354	625.6%	624.3%	86.2%	86.3%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 620	-	-	1 620	1 134	1 134	120	91	550	796	670	887	358.3%	775.4%	41.4%	54.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	130 048	-	-	130 048	73 648	73 648	7 506	14 434	45 156	43 391	52 662	57 824	501.6%	200.6%	40.5%	44.5%	32 594	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	130 048	-	-	130 048	73 648	73 648	7 506	14 434	45 156	43 391	52 662	57 824	1				32 594	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	34 135	-	-	34 135	31 043	29 043	2 196	11 969	9 415	12 854	11 611	24 823	328.7%	7.4%	34.0%	72.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	31 062	-	-	31 062	28 300	26 300	1 178	10 800	8 833	12 446	10 011	23 247	649.8%	15.2%	32.2%	74.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 762	-	-	17 762	15 000	13 000	1 178	4 135	8 833	6 132	10 011	10 267	649.8%	48.3%	56.4%	57.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 300	-	-	13 300	13 300	13 300	-	6 665	-	6 315	-	12 980	-	(5.3%)	-	97.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 073	-	-	3 073	2 743	2 743	1 018	1 169	582	407	1 600	1 576	(42.8%)	(65.2%)	52.1%	51.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 004	975	147	147	1 151	1 122	(85.4%)	(85.0%)	58.4%	57.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 103	-	-	1 103	773	773	14	194	435	261	449	454	3007.1%	34.4%	40.7%	41.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 962	-	-	1 962	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 962	-	-	1 962	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 962	-	-	1 962	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36 097	-	-	36 097	32 543	29 043	2 196	11 969	9 415	12 854	11 611	24 823	328.7%	7.4%	32.2%	68.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	36 097	-	-	36 097	32 543	29 043	2 196	11 969	9 415	12 854	11 611	24 823					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	40 798	-	-	40 798	36 244	36 244	7 941	8 626	7 290	9 403	15 231	18 029	(8.2%)	9.0%	37.3%	44.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	36 294	-	-	36 294	32 500	32 500	7 075	7 332	6 703	8 667	13 778	15 999	(5.3%)	18.2%	38.0%	44.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 794	-	-	27 794	24 000	24 000	7 075	7 332	6 703	7 904	13 778	15 236	(5.3%)	7.8%	49.6%	54.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	-	-	8 500	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	763	-	763	-	-	-	9.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 504	-	-	4 504	3 744	3 744	866	1 294	587	736	1 453	2 030	(32.2%)	(43.1%)	32.3%	45.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	-	221	289	208	289	430	-	(5.9%)	14.7%	21.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 534	-	-	2 534	1 774	1 774	866	1 073	298	528	1 164	1 601	(65.6%)	(50.8%)	45.9%	63.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	17 857	-	-	17 857	13 648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	17 857	-	-	17 857	13 648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	17 857	-	-	17 857	13 648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58 655	-	-	58 655	49 892	36 244	7 941	8 626	7 290	9 403	15 231	18 029	(8.2%)	9.0%	26.0%	30.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 655	-	-	58 655	49 892	36 244	7 941	8 626	7 290	9 403	15 231	18 029					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	54 499	-	-	54 499	44 177	38 595	2 296	6 695	11 966	12 426	14 262	19 121	421.2%	85.6%	26.2%	35.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	51 434	-	-	51 434	41 500	36 500	2 126	6 524	11 611	12 277	13 737	18 801	446.1%	88.2%	26.7%	36.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 434	-	-	36 434	29 000	24 000	2 126	6 524	6 861	12 277	8 987	18 801	222.7%	88.2%	24.7%	51.6%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	12 500	12 500	-	-	4 750	-	4 750	-	-	-	31.7%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 065	-	-	3 065	2 677	2 095	170	171	355	149	525	320	108.8%	(12.7%)	17.1%	10.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	170	171	187	188	357	359	10.0%	10.1%	20.2%	20.3%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 295	-	-	1 295	907	325	-	-	168	(39)	168	(39)	-	-	13.0%	(3.0%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	2 721	-	-	2 721	2 013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 021	-	-	1 021	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 021	-	-	1 021	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	57 220	-	-	57 220	46 190	38 595	2 296	6 695	11 966	12 426	14 262	19 121	421.2%	85.6%	24.9%	33.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	57 220	-	-	57 220	46 190	38 595	2 296	6 695	11 966	12 426	14 262	19 121					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	49 871	-	-	49 871	41 101	41 101	5 177	12 339	17 430	18 779	22 607	31 118	236.7%	52.2%	45.3%	62.4%	838	-
Infrastructure	46 286	-	-	46 286	38 000	38 000	4 464	11 626	15 510	16 859	19 974	28 484	247.4%	45.0%	43.2%	61.5%	838	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 286	-	-	31 286	23 000	23 000	4 464	7 431	15 510	13 981	19 974	21 412	247.4%	88.2%	63.8%	68.4%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	4 195	-	2 877	-	7 072	-	(31.4%)	-	47.1%	838	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 585	-	-	3 585	3 101	3 101	713	714	1 920	1 920	2 633	2 634	169.3%	169.0%	73.4%	73.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	395	396	1 218	1 218	1 613	1 614	208.4%	208.0%	81.9%	81.9%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 615	-	-	1 615	1 131	1 131	318	318	702	702	1 020	1 020	120.8%	120.6%	63.2%	63.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	380	-	-	380	290	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	380	-	-	380	290	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	380	-	-	380	290	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	50 251	-	-	50 251	41 391	41 101	5 177	12 339	17 430	18 779	22 607	31 118	236.7%	52.2%	45.0%	61.9%	838	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	50 251	-	-	50 251	41 391	41 101	5 177	12 339	17 430	18 779	22 607	31 118					838	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	54 059	-	-	54 059	48 568	48 568	13 066	16 846	16 833	28 935	29 899	45 781	28.8%	71.8%	55.3%	84.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	48 335	-	-	48 335	44 000	44 000	11 947	15 707	15 851	27 740	27 798	43 447	32.7%	76.6%	57.5%	89.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 335	-	-	30 335	26 000	26 000	8 614	10 707	15 851	19 739	24 465	30 446	84.0%	84.3%	80.6%	100.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	3 333	5 000	-	8 001	3 333	13 001	(100.0%)	60.0%	18.5%	72.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 724	-	-	5 724	4 568	4 568	1 119	1 139	982	1 195	2 101	2 334	(12.2%)	4.9%	36.7%	40.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 870	-	-	1 870	1 870	1 870	129	150	167	160	296	310	29.5%	6.7%	15.8%	16.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 854	-	-	3 854	2 698	2 698	990	989	815	1 035	1 805	2 024	(17.7%)	4.7%	46.8%	52.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 228	-	-	15 228	11 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 228	-	-	15 228	11 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 228	-	-	15 228	11 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	69 287	-	-	69 287	60 206	48 568	13 066	16 846	16 833	28 935	29 899	45 781	28.8%	71.8%	43.2%	66.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	69 287	-	-	69 287	60 206	48 568	13 066	16 846	16 833	28 935	29 899	45 781					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC2e)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	476 532	-	-	476 532	334 791	334 791	95 110	98 916	68 492	109 310	163 602	208 226	(28.0%)	10.5%	34.3%	43.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	469 624	-	-	469 624	329 655	329 655	91 162	94 967	66 990	106 634	158 152	201 602	(26.5%)	12.3%	33.7%	42.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	220 762	-	-	220 762	148 000	148 000	60 026	74 822	41 085	65 394	101 111	140 216	(31.6%)	(12.6%)	45.8%	63.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 364	-	-	2 364	1 655	1 655	769	514	474	460	1 243	973	(38.4%)	(10.5%)	52.6%	41.2%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	131 498	-	-	131 498	115 000	115 000	24 284	13 414	25 097	36 670	49 381	50 085	3.3%	173.4%	37.6%	38.1%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	115 000	-	-	115 000	65 000	65 000	6 083	6 217	334	4 110	6 417	10 328	(94.5%)	(33.9%)	5.6%	9.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 908	-	-	6 908	5 136	5 136	3 948	3 949	1 502	2 675	5 450	6 624	(62.0%)	(32.3%)	78.9%	95.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	406	406	310	310	716	716	(23.6%)	(23.8%)	71.6%	71.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 908	-	-	5 908	4 136	4 136	3 542	3 543	1 192	2 365	4 734	5 908	(66.3%)	(33.2%)	80.1%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	476 532	-	-	476 532	334 791	334 791	95 110	98 916	68 492	109 310	163 602	208 226	(28.0%)	10.5%	34.3%	43.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	476 532	-	-	476 532	334 791	334 791	95 110	98 916	68 492	109 310	163 602	208 226					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	57 212	-	-	57 212	54 033	54 033	9 614	14 290	10 384	18 039	19 998	32 329	8.0%	26.2%	35.0%	56.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	52 265	-	-	52 265	50 000	50 000	7 356	11 985	9 216	17 374	16 572	29 359	25.3%	45.0%	31.7%	56.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 265	-	-	34 265	32 000	32 000	7 356	8 196	9 216	7 940	16 572	16 136	25.3%	(3.1%)	48.4%	47.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	-	3 789	-	9 434	-	13 223	-	149.0%	-	73.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 947	-	-	4 947	4 033	4 033	2 258	2 305	1 168	665	3 426	2 970	(48.3%)	(71.2%)	69.3%	60.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	602	649	146	188	748	837	(75.7%)	(71.1%)	39.4%	44.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 047	-	-	3 047	2 133	2 133	1 656	1 656	1 022	477	2 678	2 133	(38.3%)	(71.2%)	87.9%	70.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	100 554	-	-	100 554	76 857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	100 554	-	-	100 554	76 857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	100 554	-	-	100 554	76 857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	157 766	-	-	157 766	130 890	54 033	9 614	14 290	10 384	18 039	19 998	32 329	8.0%	26.2%	12.7%	20.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	157 766	-	-	157 766	130 890	54 033	9 614	14 290	10 384	18 039	19 998	32 329					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	56 408	-	-	56 408	32 896	17 896	13 878	16 682	6 600	7 983	20 478	24 665	(52.4%)	(52.1%)	36.3%	43.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	51 687	-	-	51 687	29 000	14 000	11 906	14 567	5 650	7 065	17 556	21 632	(52.5%)	(51.5%)	34.0%	41.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 687	-	-	36 687	14 000	14 000	11 906	11 008	5 650	7 065	17 556	18 073	(52.5%)	(35.8%)	47.9%	49.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	-	-	3 559	-	-	-	3 559	-	(100.0%)	-	23.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 721	-	-	4 721	3 896	3 896	1 972	2 115	950	918	2 922	3 033	(51.8%)	(56.6%)	61.9%	64.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	70	70	213	212	283	282	204.3%	203.6%	14.4%	14.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 751	-	-	2 751	1 926	1 926	1 902	2 045	737	706	2 639	2 751	(61.3%)	(65.5%)	95.9%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	134 436	-	-	134 436	102 752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	134 436	-	-	134 436	102 752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	134 436	-	-	134 436	102 752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	190 844	-	-	190 844	135 648	17 896	13 878	16 682	6 600	7 983	20 478	24 665	(52.4%)	(52.1%)	10.7%	12.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	190 844	-	-	190 844	135 648	17 896	13 878	16 682	6 600	7 983	20 478	24 665					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	47 806	-	-	47 806	44 019	44 019	5 942	8 095	21 191	19 867	27 133	27 962	256.6%	145.4%	56.8%	58.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 766	-	-	43 766	40 600	40 600	5 108	7 499	19 577	18 254	24 685	25 752	283.3%	143.4%	56.4%	58.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 166	-	-	31 166	28 000	28 000	3 509	5 899	15 094	11 293	18 603	17 192	330.2%	91.4%	59.7%	55.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 600	-	-	12 600	12 600	12 600	1 599	1 599	4 483	6 961	6 082	8 561	180.4%	335.3%	48.3%	67.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 040	-	-	4 040	3 419	3 419	834	596	1 614	1 613	2 448	2 210	93.5%	170.6%	60.6%	54.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	167	165	891	891	1 058	1 057	433.5%	440.0%	53.7%	53.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 070	-	-	2 070	1 449	1 449	667	431	723	722	1 390	1 153	8.4%	67.4%	67.1%	55.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	37 801	-	-	37 801	28 891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	37 801	-	-	37 801	28 891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	37 801	-	-	37 801	28 891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	85 607	-	-	85 607	72 910	44 019	5 942	8 095	21 191	19 867	27 133	27 962	256.6%	145.4%	31.7%	32.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	85 607	-	-	85 607	72 910	44 019	5 942	8 095	21 191	19 867	27 133	27 962					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa Big Five(KZN276)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	26 696	-	-	26 696	23 149	17 149	3 568	4 411	9 988	9 662	13 556	14 073	179.9%	119.1%	50.8%	52.7%	397	-
Infrastructure	21 000	-	-	21 000	18 000	12 000	1 612	3 436	8 297	7 625	9 909	11 062	414.7%	121.9%	47.2%	52.7%	397	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 000	-	-	21 000	18 000	12 000	1 612	3 436	8 297	7 625	9 909	11 062	414.7%	121.9%	47.2%	52.7%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	5 696	-	-	5 696	5 149	5 149	1 956	974	1 691	2 037	3 647	3 011	(13.5%)	109.1%	64.0%	52.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 870	-	-	3 870	3 870	3 870	983	250	1 031	1 031	2 014	1 282	4.9%	311.6%	52.0%	33.1%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 826	-	-	1 826	1 279	1 279	973	724	660	1 006	1 633	1 729	(32.2%)	39.0%	89.4%	94.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	27 496	-	-	27 496	21 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	27 496	-	-	27 496	21 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	27 496	-	-	27 496	21 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	54 192	-	-	54 192	44 165	17 149	3 568	4 411	9 988	9 662	13 556	14 073	179.9%	119.1%	25.0%	26.0%	397	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	54 192	-	-	54 192	44 165	17 149	3 568	4 411	9 988	9 662	13 556	14 073					397	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Direct Transfers	272 024	-	-	272 024	193 953	173 953	35 926	35 912	56 410	66 402	92 336	102 314	57.0%	84.9%	33.9%	37.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	268 002	-	-	268 002	190 837	170 837	35 207	35 013	55 203	64 850	90 410	99 863	56.8%	85.2%	33.7%	37.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	210 378	-	-	210 378	164 000	144 000	34 153	35 013	31 107	38 988	65 260	74 001	(8.9%)	11.4%	31.0%	35.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 624	-	-	2 624	1 837	1 837	1 054	-	666	761	1 720	761	(36.8%)	-	65.5%	29.0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-	-	55 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	23 430	25 101	23 430	25 101	-	-	42.6%	45.6%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 022	-	-	4 022	3 116	3 116	719	899	1 207	1 552	1 926	2 451	67.9%	72.5%	47.9%	60.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	143	142	408	407	551	550	185.3%	186.0%	55.1%	55.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 022	-	-	3 022	2 116	2 116	576	757	799	1 145	1 375	1 902	38.7%	51.2%	45.5%	62.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	30 000	-	-	30 000	15 844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	30 000	-	-	30 000	15 844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	15 844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	302 024	-	-	302 024	209 797	173 953	35 926	35 912	56 410	66 402	92 336	102 314	57.0%	84.9%	30.6%	33.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	302 024	-	-	302 024	209 797	173 953	35 926	35 912	56 410	66 402	92 336	102 314					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfelozi(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	40 281	-	-	40 281	34 034	29 034	5 429	7 704	7 224	8 004	12 653	15 708	33.1%	3.9%	31.4%	39.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	36 761	-	-	36 761	31 000	26 000	4 440	6 506	5 960	6 703	10 400	13 209	34.2%	3.0%	28.3%	35.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 761	-	-	25 761	20 000	20 000	4 440	4 429	5 960	5 961	10 400	10 390	34.2%	34.6%	40.4%	40.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 000	-	-	11 000	11 000	6 000	-	2 077	-	742	-	2 819	-	(64.3%)	-	25.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 520	-	-	3 520	3 034	3 034	989	1 198	1 264	1 301	2 253	2 499	27.8%	8.6%	64.0%	71.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	558	558	514	514	1 072	1 072	(7.9%)	(7.7%)	56.4%	56.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 620	-	-	1 620	1 134	1 134	431	640	750	787	1 181	1 427	74.0%	22.9%	72.9%	88.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 943	-	-	1 943	1 734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	888	-	-	888	679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	888	-	-	888	679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	42 224	-	-	42 224	35 768	29 034	5 429	7 704	7 224	8 004	12 653	15 708	33.1%	3.9%	30.0%	37.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	42 224	-	-	42 224	35 768	29 034	5 429	7 704	7 224	8 004	12 653	15 708					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlathuze(KZN282)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	139 443	-	-	139 443	93 583	82 583	24 542	26 526	27 588	31 765	52 130	58 291	12.4%	19.7%	37.4%	41.8%	2 650	-
Infrastructure	120 604	-	-	120 604	81 000	70 000	21 477	22 504	21 547	24 705	43 024	47 209	0.3%	9.8%	35.7%	39.1%	2 650	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	104 604	-	-	104 604	75 000	70 000	21 477	20 710	21 547	21 547	43 024	42 257	0.3%	4.0%	41.1%	40.4%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 650	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 000	-	-	16 000	6 000	-	-	1 794	-	3 158	-	4 953	-	76.0%	-	31.0%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	18 839	-	-	18 839	12 583	12 583	3 065	4 022	6 041	7 059	9 106	11 082	97.1%	75.5%	48.3%	58.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	296	296	218	217	514	514	(26.4%)	(26.6%)	19.4%	19.4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 189	-	-	5 189	3 633	3 633	1 604	1 604	1 248	1 803	2 852	3 407	(22.2%)	12.4%	55.0%	65.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 300	2 300	1 165	1 166	1 364	1 366	2 529	2 532	17.1%	17.1%	50.6%	50.6%		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	4 000	-	956	3 211	3 673	3 211	4 629	-	284.4%	53.5%	77.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	6 629	-	-	6 629	5 787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 574	-	-	3 574	2 732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 574	-	-	3 574	2 732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 055	-	-	3 055	3 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 055	-	-	3 055	3 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	146 072	-	-	146 072	99 370	82 583	24 542	26 526	27 588	31 765	52 130	58 291	12.4%	19.7%	35.7%	39.9%	2 650	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	146 072	-	-	146 072	99 370	82 583	24 542	26 526	27 588	31 765	52 130	58 291					2 650	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	61 090	-	-	61 090	53 019	50 019	9 397	10 162	17 257	21 211	26 654	31 373	83.6%	108.7%	43.6%	51.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	56 108	-	-	56 108	49 000	46 000	8 133	8 870	15 749	19 374	23 882	28 245	93.6%	118.4%	42.6%	50.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 108	-	-	49 108	42 000	39 000	8 133	3 102	15 749	18 143	23 882	21 245	93.6%	484.9%	48.6%	43.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	5 768	-	1 232	-	7 000	-	(78.6%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 982	-	-	4 982	4 019	4 019	1 264	1 292	1 508	1 837	2 772	3 128	19.3%	42.2%	55.6%	62.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	330	359	799	800	1 129	1 158	142.1%	122.9%	63.8%	65.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 212	-	-	3 212	2 249	2 249	934	933	709	1 037	1 643	1 970	(24.1%)	11.2%	51.2%	61.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 426	-	-	9 426	7 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 726	-	-	7 726	5 905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 726	-	-	7 726	5 905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	70 516	-	-	70 516	60 157	50 019	9 397	10 162	17 257	21 211	26 654	31 373	83.6%	108.7%	37.8%	44.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	70 516	-	-	70 516	60 157	50 019	9 397	10 162	17 257	21 211	26 654	31 373					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	37 407	-	-	37 407	33 116	33 116	7 981	14 936	7 974	12 580	15 955	27 515	(0.1%)	(15.8%)	42.7%	73.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	32 749	-	-	32 749	29 000	29 000	5 184	12 135	7 213	11 818	12 397	23 953	39.1%	(2.6%)	37.9%	73.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 749	-	-	17 749	14 000	14 000	5 184	5 130	7 213	8 101	12 397	13 231	39.1%	57.9%	69.8%	74.5%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	7 005	-	3 717	-	10 721	-	(46.9%)	-	71.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	4 658	-	-	4 658	4 116	4 116	2 797	2 800	761	762	3 558	3 563	(72.8%)	(72.8%)	76.4%	76.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	2 225	2 225	193	193	2 418	2 419	(91.3%)	(91.3%)	84.8%	84.9%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 808	-	-	1 808	1 266	1 266	572	575	568	569	1 140	1 144	(0.7%)	(1.0%)	63.1%	63.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	37 407	-	-	37 407	33 116	33 116	7 981	14 936	7 974	12 580	15 955	27 515	(0.1%)	(15.8%)	42.7%	73.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	37 407	-	-	37 407	33 116	33 116	7 981	14 936	7 974	12 580	15 955	27 515					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
							Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	54 627	-	-	54 627	44 869	44 869	17 461	15 166	17 137	18 192	34 598	33 357	(1.9%)	20.0%	63.3%	61.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	49 945	-	-	49 945	41 000	41 000	15 495	13 398	16 565	17 362	32 060	30 760	6.9%	29.6%	64.2%	61.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 945	-	-	31 945	23 000	23 000	5 495	2 807	16 565	11 296	22 060	14 103	201.5%	302.5%	69.1%	44.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	10 000	10 591	-	6 066	10 000	16 656	(100.0%)	(42.7%)	55.6%	92.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 682	-	-	4 682	3 869	3 869	1 966	1 768	572	830	2 538	2 598	(70.9%)	(53.1%)	54.2%	55.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 289	1 091	114	148	1 403	1 240	(91.2%)	(86.4%)	71.2%	62.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 712	-	-	2 712	1 899	1 899	677	677	458	681	1 135	1 358	(32.3%)	0.7%	41.9%	50.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	6 620	-	-	6 620	5 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	6 620	-	-	6 620	5 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	6 620	-	-	6 620	5 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	61 247	-	-	61 247	49 928	44 869	17 461	15 166	17 137	18 192	34 598	33 357	(1.9%)	20.0%	56.5%	54.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	61 247	-	-	61 247	49 928	44 869	17 461	15 166	17 137	18 192	34 598	33 357	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: King Cetshwayo(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	371 490	-	-	371 490	236 204	156 204	23 494	59 171	83 792	71 474	107 286	130 645	256.7%	20.8%	28.9%	35.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	362 728	-	-	362 728	229 770	149 770	21 792	57 469	81 504	69 128	103 296	126 598	274.0%	20.3%	28.5%	34.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	167 200	-	-	167 200	98 000	98 000	21 311	21 311	49 373	49 374	70 684	70 684	131.7%	131.7%	42.3%	42.3%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 528	-	-	2 528	1 770	1 770	481	418	570	644	1 051	1 062	18.5%	53.9%	41.6%	42.0%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	120 000	-	-	120 000	110 000	30 000	-	-	2 407	3 629	2 407	3 629	-	-	2.0%	3.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	73 000	-	-	73 000	20 000	20 000	-	35 740	29 154	15 482	29 154	51 222	-	(56.7%)	39.9%	70.2%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	8 762	-	-	8 762	6 434	6 434	1 702	1 702	2 288	2 346	3 990	4 048	34.4%	37.8%	45.5%	46.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	183	183	318	318	501	501	73.8%	73.6%	50.1%	50.1%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 762	-	-	7 762	5 434	5 434	1 519	1 519	1 970	2 028	3 489	3 547	29.7%	33.5%	44.9%	45.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	371 490	-	-	371 490	236 204	156 204	23 494	59 171	83 792	71 474	107 286	130 645	256.7%	20.8%	28.9%	35.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	371 490	-	-	371 490	236 204	156 204	23 494	59 171	83 792	71 474	107 286	130 645					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	56 314	-	-	56 314	41 600	41 600	6 002	6 055	18 174	20 851	24 176	26 906	202.8%	244.4%	42.9%	47.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	52 159	-	-	52 159	38 121	38 121	5 207	5 300	17 065	19 531	22 272	24 831	227.7%	268.5%	42.7%	47.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 706	-	-	34 706	26 000	26 000	4 111	4 064	15 361	16 690	19 472	20 754	273.7%	310.7%	56.1%	59.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 786	-	-	6 786	6 786	6 786	574	916	638	952	1 212	1 867	11.1%	3.9%	17.9%	27.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	10 667	-	-	10 667	5 335	5 335	522	320	1 066	1 889	1 588	2 210	104.2%	489.6%	14.9%	20.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 155	-	-	4 155	3 479	3 479	795	755	1 109	1 321	1 904	2 075	39.5%	75.0%	45.8%	49.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	190	190	657	657	847	846	245.8%	246.1%	44.6%	44.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 255	-	-	2 255	1 579	1 579	605	565	452	664	1 057	1 229	(25.3%)	17.5%	46.9%	54.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 766	-	-	1 766	1 349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 766	-	-	1 766	1 349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 766	-	-	1 766	1 349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58 080	-	-	58 080	42 949	41 600	6 002	6 055	18 174	20 851	24 176	26 906	202.8%	244.4%	41.6%	46.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 080	-	-	58 080	42 949	41 600	6 002	6 055	18 174	20 851	24 176	26 906					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	68 925	-	-	68 925	67 463	55 543	26 420	16 823	8 993	5 815	35 413	22 638	(66.0%)	(65.4%)	51.4%	32.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	60 585	-	-	60 585	60 585	50 665	25 831	16 233	8 808	5 032	34 639	21 266	(65.9%)	(69.0%)	57.2%	35.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 665	-	-	50 665	50 665	50 665	25 571	16 233	8 808	5 032	34 379	21 266	(65.6%)	(69.0%)	67.9%	42.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 920	-	-	9 920	9 920	-	260	-	-	-	260	-	(100.0%)	-	2.6%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 340	-	-	8 340	6 878	4 878	589	590	185	783	774	1 372	(68.6%)	32.7%	9.3%	16.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	204	205	185	186	389	391	(9.3%)	(9.2%)	21.6%	21.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 540	-	-	1 540	1 078	1 078	385	385	-	597	385	982	(100.0%)	55.0%	25.0%	63.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	7 200	-	-	7 200	5 503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 200	-	-	7 200	5 503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 200	-	-	7 200	5 503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	76 125	-	-	76 125	72 966	55 543	26 420	16 823	8 993	5 815	35 413	22 638	(66.0%)	(65.4%)	46.5%	29.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	76 125	-	-	76 125	72 966	55 543	26 420	16 823	8 993	5 815	35 413	22 638					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	38 432	-	-	38 432	38 074	38 074	15 980	17 297	6 788	7 587	22 768	24 884	(57.5%)	(56.1%)	59.2%	64.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	35 267	-	-	35 267	35 267	35 267	15 411	16 606	6 088	6 842	21 499	23 447	(60.5%)	(58.8%)	61.0%	66.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 267	-	-	29 267	29 267	29 267	15 411	10 511	6 088	6 842	21 499	17 353	(60.5%)	(34.9%)	73.5%	59.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	6 094	-	-	-	6 094	-	(100.0%)	-	101.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 165	-	-	3 165	2 807	2 807	569	691	700	746	1 269	1 437	23.0%	8.0%	40.1%	45.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	77	156	140	139	217	296	81.8%	(11.0%)	11.0%	15.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 195	-	-	1 195	837	837	492	534	560	607	1 052	1 141	13.8%	13.5%	88.0%	95.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	58 085	-	-	58 085	44 396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	58 085	-	-	58 085	44 396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	58 085	-	-	58 085	44 396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	96 517	-	-	96 517	82 470	38 074	15 980	17 297	6 788	7 587	22 768	24 884	(57.5%)	(56.1%)	23.6%	25.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	96 517	-	-	96 517	82 470	38 074	15 980	17 297	6 788	7 587	22 768	24 884					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	36 999	-	-	36 999	30 710	28 710	7 539	6 923	7 749	10 014	15 288	16 938	2.8%	44.6%	41.3%	45.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	33 942	-	-	33 942	28 000	26 000	6 694	6 093	7 237	9 231	13 931	15 324	8.1%	51.5%	41.0%	45.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 942	-	-	21 942	16 000	16 000	6 694	3 638	6 600	7 365	13 294	11 004	(1.4%)	102.4%	60.6%	50.1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	10 000	-	2 455	637	1 866	637	4 321	-	(24.0%)	5.3%	36.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 057	-	-	3 057	2 710	2 710	845	830	512	783	1 357	1 613	(39.4%)	(5.6%)	44.4%	52.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	473	473	382	391	855	864	(19.2%)	(17.4%)	45.0%	45.5%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 157	-	-	1 157	810	810	372	357	130	393	502	749	(65.1%)	10.0%	43.4%	64.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	45 704	-	-	45 704	34 932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	45 704	-	-	45 704	34 932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	45 704	-	-	45 704	34 932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	82 703	-	-	82 703	65 642	28 710	7 539	6 923	7 749	10 014	15 288	16 938	2.8%	44.6%	18.5%	20.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	82 703	-	-	82 703	65 642	28 710	7 539	6 923	7 749	10 014	15 288	16 938					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Lembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	376 451	-	-	376 451	245 567	210 567	21 830	71 315	54 083	64 731	75 913	136 046	147.7%	(9.2%)	20.2%	36.1%	14 580	14 580
Infrastructure	366 720	-	-	366 720	238 355	203 355	21 663	70 866	52 273	63 117	73 936	133 983	141.3%	(10.9%)	20.2%	36.5%	14 580	14 580
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	188 503	-	-	188 503	132 000	132 000	-	52 000	47 579	34 586	47 579	86 586	-	(33.5%)	25.2%	45.9%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 271	-	-	2 271	1 590	1 590	-	-	-	1 003	-	1 003	-	-	-	44.2%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75 446	-	-	75 446	69 765	69 765	21 663	5 715	4 694	19 094	26 357	24 808	(78.3%)	234.1%	34.9%	32.9%	14 580	14 580
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 500	-	-	100 500	35 000	-	-	13 152	-	8 434	-	21 586	-	(35.9%)	-	21.5%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	9 731	-	-	9 731	7 212	7 212	167	448	1 810	1 614	1 977	2 062	983.8%	260.0%	20.3%	21.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	167	253	244	244	411	497	46.1%	(3.3%)	41.1%	49.7%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 731	-	-	1 731	1 212	1 212	-	196	1 566	1 370	1 566	1 565	-	599.8%	90.5%	90.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	376 451	-	-	376 451	245 567	210 567	21 830	71 315	54 083	64 731	75 913	136 046	147.7%	(9.2%)	20.2%	36.1%	14 580	14 580
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	376 451	-	-	376 451	245 567	210 567	21 830	71 315	54 083	64 731	75 913	136 046					14 580	14 580

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	34 074	-	-	34 074	27 632	27 632	6 207	7 872	7 227	12 137	13 434	20 009	16.4%	54.2%	39.4%	58.7%	255	-
Infrastructure	30 963	-	-	30 963	24 914	24 914	5 681	7 346	6 868	11 633	12 549	18 979	20.9%	58.4%	40.5%	61.3%	255	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 049	-	-	17 049	11 000	11 000	5 681	7 346	6 868	11 633	12 549	18 979	20.9%	58.4%	73.6%	111.3%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 914	-	-	13 914	13 914	13 914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 111	-	-	3 111	2 718	2 718	526	526	359	504	885	1 030	(31.7%)	(4.1%)	28.4%	33.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	124	124	127	127	251	251	2.4%	2.5%	13.9%	14.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 311	-	-	1 311	918	918	402	402	232	377	634	778	(42.3%)	(6.2%)	48.4%	59.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	9 602	-	-	9 602	7 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 602	-	-	9 602	7 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 602	-	-	9 602	7 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	43 676	-	-	43 676	34 972	27 632	6 207	7 872	7 227	12 137	13 434	20 009	16.4%	54.2%	30.8%	45.8%	255	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	43 676	-	-	43 676	34 972	27 632	6 207	7 872	7 227	12 137	13 434	20 009					255	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhebezwe(KZN434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	45 999	-	-	45 999	38 083	29 083	2 494	2 374	9 312	10 239	11 806	12 613	273.4%	331.4%	25.7%	27.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	42 439	-	-	42 439	35 000	26 000	2 054	1 865	7 946	9 008	10 000	10 873	286.9%	382.9%	23.6%	25.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 439	-	-	26 439	19 000	10 000	2 054	1 865	7 946	8 471	10 000	10 336	286.9%	354.1%	37.8%	39.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	537	-	537	-	-	-	3.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 560	-	-	3 560	3 083	3 083	440	508	1 366	1 232	1 806	1 740	210.5%	142.3%	50.7%	48.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	162	162	942	943	1 104	1 104	481.5%	483.2%	56.0%	56.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 590	-	-	1 590	1 113	1 113	278	347	424	289	702	636	52.5%	(16.6%)	44.2%	40.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	19 288	-	-	19 288	14 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	19 288	-	-	19 288	14 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	19 288	-	-	19 288	14 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	65 287	-	-	65 287	52 824	29 083	2 494	2 374	9 312	10 239	11 806	12 613	273.4%	331.4%	18.1%	19.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	65 287	-	-	65 287	52 824	29 083	2 494	2 374	9 312	10 239	11 806	12 613					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinkhulu(KZN435)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	61 760	-	-	61 760	52 527	52 527	12 797	14 121	17 221	19 276	30 018	33 397	34.6%	36.5%	48.6%	54.1%	10 905	-
Infrastructure	57 536	-	-	57 536	49 000	49 000	11 048	13 137	15 523	17 508	26 571	30 645	40.5%	33.3%	46.2%	53.3%	10 905	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 536	-	-	42 536	34 000	34 000	11 048	13 137	10 907	11 313	21 955	24 450	(1.3%)	(13.9%)	51.6%	57.5%	5 652	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	4 616	6 195	4 616	6 195	-	-	30.8%	41.3%	5 253	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 224	-	-	4 224	3 527	3 527	1 749	984	1 698	1 768	3 447	2 752	(2.9%)	79.7%	81.6%	65.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	401	402	723	723	1 124	1 125	80.3%	79.9%	59.2%	59.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 324	-	-	2 324	1 627	1 627	1 348	582	975	1 045	2 323	1 627	(27.7%)	79.6%	100.0%	70.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	42 785	-	-	42 785	32 635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	41 085	-	-	41 085	31 402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	41 085	-	-	41 085	31 402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	104 545	-	-	104 545	85 162	52 527	12 797	14 121	17 221	19 276	30 018	33 397	34.6%	36.5%	28.7%	31.9%	10 905	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	104 545	-	-	104 545	85 162	52 527	12 797	14 121	17 221	19 276	30 018	33 397					10 905	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Kwazulu-Natal: Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma(KZN436)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	45 672	-	-	45 672	38 528	28 528	5 330	7 777	7 187	12 552	12 517	20 329	34.8%	61.4%	27.4%	44.5%	5 900	-
Infrastructure	40 206	-	-	40 206	33 540	23 540	3 772	6 218	6 228	11 421	10 000	17 639	65.1%	83.7%	24.9%	43.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 666	-	-	26 666	20 000	10 000	3 772	3 747	6 228	9 318	10 000	13 065	65.1%	148.7%	37.5%	49.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 540	-	-	13 540	13 540	13 540	-	2 471	-	2 103	-	4 574	-	(14.9%)	-	33.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 466	-	-	5 466	4 988	4 988	1 558	1 559	959	1 131	2 517	2 690	(38.4%)	(27.5%)	46.0%	49.2%	5 900	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 870	-	-	3 870	3 870	3 870	910	911	580	581	1 490	1 491	(36.3%)	(36.2%)	38.5%	38.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 596	-	-	1 596	1 118	1 118	648	649	379	550	1 027	1 199	(41.5%)	(15.2%)	64.3%	75.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 900	-
Indirect Transfers	417	-	-	417	319	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	417	-	-	417	319	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	417	-	-	417	319	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46 089	-	-	46 089	38 847	28 528	5 330	7 777	7 187	12 552	12 517	20 329	34.8%	61.4%	27.2%	44.1%	5 900	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	46 089	-	-	46 089	38 847	28 528	5 330	7 777	7 187	12 552	12 517	20 329					5 900	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	352 731	-	-	352 731	254 535	228 788	35 631	34 698	96 825	116 188	132 456	150 886	171.7%	234.9%	37.6%	42.8%	9 806	-
Infrastructure	349 213	-	-	349 213	251 772	226 025	34 909	33 992	96 254	115 385	131 163	149 377	175.7%	239.5%	37.6%	42.8%	9 806	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196 587	-	-	196 587	139 814	114 067	20 730	24 856	60 895	63 872	81 625	88 728	193.8%	157.0%	41.5%	45.1%	9 806	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 226	-	-	2 226	1 558	1 558	-	-	418	417	418	417	-	-	18.8%	18.7%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000	-	-	70 000	60 000	60 000	9 822	6 736	21 981	26 386	31 803	33 122	123.8%	291.7%	45.4%	47.3%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 400	-	-	80 400	50 400	50 400	4 357	2 400	12 960	24 709	17 317	27 110	197.5%	929.5%	21.5%	33.7%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 518	-	-	3 518	2 763	2 763	722	706	571	803	1 293	1 509	(20.9%)	13.7%	36.8%	42.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	308	308	150	150	458	458	(51.3%)	(51.2%)	45.8%	45.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 518	-	-	2 518	1 763	1 763	414	398	421	653	835	1 051	1.7%	63.9%	33.2%	41.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	352 731	-	-	352 731	254 535	228 788	35 631	34 698	96 825	116 188	132 456	150 886	171.7%	234.9%	37.6%	42.8%	9 806	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	352 731	-	-	352 731	254 535	228 788	35 631	34 698	96 825	116 188	132 456	150 886					9 806	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	76 337	-	-	76 337	57 633	57 633	7 629	12 173	28 425	26 565	36 054	38 738	272.6%	118.2%	47.2%	50.7%	5 466	-
Infrastructure	70 673	-	-	70 673	53 024	53 024	7 454	10 737	26 520	24 523	33 974	35 261	255.8%	128.4%	48.1%	49.9%	5 466	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 473	-	-	59 473	44 024	44 024	2 726	7 061	21 575	18 947	24 301	26 009	691.5%	168.3%	40.9%	43.7%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 200	-	-	11 200	9 000	9 000	4 728	3 676	4 945	5 576	9 673	9 252	4.6%	51.7%	86.4%	82.6%	5 466	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	5 664	-	-	5 664	4 609	4 609	175	1 436	1 905	2 042	2 080	3 477	988.6%	42.2%	36.7%	61.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	175	175	644	644	819	819	268.0%	268.3%	38.2%	38.2%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 519	-	-	3 519	2 464	2 464	-	1 261	1 261	1 398	1 261	2 658	-	10.9%	35.8%	75.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	14 766	-	-	14 766	11 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	14 766	-	-	14 766	11 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	14 766	-	-	14 766	11 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	91 103	-	-	91 103	68 918	57 633	7 629	12 173	28 425	26 565	36 054	38 738	272.6%	118.2%	39.6%	42.5%	5 466	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	91 103	-	-	91 103	68 918	57 633	7 629	12 173	28 425	26 565	36 054	38 738					5 466	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	66 109	-	-	66 109	55 490	50 823	40 583	29 061	7 206	16 772	47 789	45 833	(82.2%)	(42.3%)	72.3%	69.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	62 443	-	-	62 443	52 280	48 297	40 125	28 102	6 217	15 923	46 342	44 025	(84.5%)	(43.3%)	74.2%	70.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 460	-	-	56 460	46 297	46 297	40 125	28 102	6 217	13 179	46 342	41 281	(84.5%)	(53.1%)	82.1%	73.1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 983	-	-	5 983	5 983	2 000	-	-	-	2 743	-	2 743	-	-	-	45.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 666	-	-	3 666	3 210	2 526	458	959	989	849	1 447	1 809	115.9%	(11.5%)	39.5%	49.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	277	282	492	499	769	781	77.6%	77.3%	35.9%	36.4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 521	-	-	1 521	1 065	381	181	678	497	350	678	1 028	174.6%	(48.3%)	44.6%	67.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	21 691	-	-	21 691	16 578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	21 691	-	-	21 691	16 578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	21 691	-	-	21 691	16 578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	87 800	-	-	87 800	72 068	50 823	40 583	29 061	7 206	16 772	47 789	45 833	(82.2%)	(42.3%)	54.4%	52.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator																		
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	87 800	-	-	87 800	72 068	50 823	40 583	29 061	7 206	16 772	47 789	45 833					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	115 966	-	-	115 966	100 465	97 469	32 679	33 160	9 605	12 182	42 284	45 342	(70.6%)	(63.3%)	36.5%	39.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	108 311	-	-	108 311	94 463	91 467	30 394	30 088	7 201	9 432	37 595	39 520	(76.3%)	(68.7%)	34.7%	36.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	92 315	-	-	92 315	78 467	78 467	30 394	30 088	6 676	9 432	37 070	39 520	(78.0%)	(68.7%)	40.2%	42.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 996	-	-	15 996	15 996	13 000	-	-	525	-	525	-	-	-	3.3%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 655	-	-	7 655	6 002	6 002	2 285	3 072	2 404	2 750	4 689	5 822	5.2%	(10.5%)	61.3%	76.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	532	533	931	932	1 463	1 465	75.0%	74.7%	68.2%	68.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 510	-	-	5 510	3 857	3 857	1 753	2 539	1 473	1 818	3 226	4 357	(16.0%)	(28.4%)	58.5%	79.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	12 488	-	-	12 488	9 545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 488	-	-	12 488	9 545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	12 488	-	-	12 488	9 545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	128 454	-	-	128 454	110 010	97 469	32 679	33 160	9 605	12 182	42 284	45 342	(70.6%)	(63.3%)	32.9%	35.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	128 454	-	-	128 454	110 010	97 469	32 679	33 160	9 605	12 182	42 284	45 342					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	34 652	-	-	34 652	28 993	28 993	5 454	5 990	10 557	14 026	16 011	20 015	93.6%	134.2%	46.2%	57.8%	1 342	-
Infrastructure	31 437	-	-	31 437	26 078	26 078	5 325	5 861	8 729	12 099	14 054	17 960	63.9%	106.4%	44.7%	57.1%	1 194	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 437	-	-	31 437	26 078	26 078	5 325	5 861	8 729	12 099	14 054	17 960	63.9%	106.4%	44.7%	57.1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 194	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 215	-	-	3 215	2 915	2 915	129	129	1 828	1 926	1 957	2 055	1317.1%	1396.6%	60.9%	63.9%	148	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	129	129	1 558	1 558	1 687	1 686	1107.8%	1110.4%	76.2%	76.1%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	270	368	270	368	-	-	27.0%	36.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	16 447	-	-	16 447	12 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	16 447	-	-	16 447	12 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	16 447	-	-	16 447	12 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	51 099	-	-	51 099	41 563	28 993	5 454	5 990	10 557	14 026	16 011	20 015	93.6%	134.2%	31.3%	39.2%	1 342	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	51 099	-	-	51 099	41 563	28 993	5 454	5 990	10 557	14 026	16 011	20 015					1 342	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	29 406	-	-	29 406	20 277	20 277	6 763	6 761	9 640	16 386	16 403	23 147	42.5%	142.4%	55.8%	78.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	26 337	-	-	26 337	17 558	17 558	5 794	5 793	8 826	15 115	14 620	20 909	52.3%	160.9%	55.5%	79.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 337	-	-	26 337	17 558	17 558	5 794	5 793	8 826	15 115	14 620	20 909	52.3%	160.9%	55.5%	79.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 069	-	-	3 069	2 719	2 719	969	968	814	1 271	1 783	2 238	(16.0%)	31.3%	58.1%	72.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	631	631	814	771	1 445	1 402	29.0%	22.3%	76.1%	73.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 169	-	-	1 169	819	819	338	337	-	499	338	836	(100.0%)	48.0%	28.9%	71.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	12 349	-	-	12 349	9 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 349	-	-	12 349	9 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	12 349	-	-	12 349	9 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41 755	-	-	41 755	29 716	20 277	6 763	6 761	9 640	16 386	16 403	23 147	42.5%	142.4%	39.3%	55.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	41 755	-	-	41 755	29 716	20 277	6 763	6 761	9 640	16 386	16 403	23 147					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	556 796	-	-	556 796	257 394	257 394	30 178	38 790	122 901	196 853	153 079	235 643	307.3%	407.5%	27.5%	42.3%	21 664	9 956
Infrastructure	553 699	-	-	553 699	254 666	254 666	29 818	38 121	122 198	195 352	152 016	233 473	309.8%	412.5%	27.5%	42.2%	21 664	9 956
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	444 492	-	-	444 492	253 121	253 121	29 490	38 121	121 703	195 024	151 193	233 145	312.7%	411.6%	34.0%	52.5%	21 664	9 956
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 207	-	-	2 207	1 545	1 545	328	-	495	328	823	328	50.9%	-	37.3%	14.9%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	107 000	-	-	107 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 097	-	-	3 097	2 728	2 728	360	669	703	1 502	1 063	2 171	95.3%	124.5%	34.3%	70.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-	-	1 865	1 865	1 865	360	360	394	394	754	754	9.4%	9.4%	40.4%	40.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 232	-	-	1 232	863	863	-	309	309	1 108	309	1 417	-	258.6%	25.1%	115.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	332 927	-	-	332 927	314 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	332 927	-	-	332 927	314 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	332 927	-	-	332 927	314 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	889 723	-	-	889 723	571 813	257 394	30 178	38 790	122 901	196 853	153 079	235 643	307.3%	407.5%	17.2%	26.5%	21 664	9 956
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	889 723	-	-	889 723	571 813	257 394	30 178	38 790	122 901	196 853	153 079	235 643					21 664	9 956

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	46 432	-	-	46 432	38 920	19 914	1 089	3 564	2 518	9 440	3 607	13 004	131.2%	164.9%	7.8%	28.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 492	-	-	43 492	36 292	17 286	409	2 208	1 223	8 447	1 632	10 655	199.0%	282.5%	3.8%	24.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 492	-	-	28 492	23 292	14 286	409	2 208	1 223	6 040	1 632	8 248	199.0%	173.5%	5.7%	28.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	13 000	3 000	-	-	-	2 407	-	2 407	-	-	-	16.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 940	-	-	2 940	2 628	2 628	680	1 356	1 295	993	1 975	2 348	90.4%	(26.7%)	67.2%	79.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	346	346	590	590	936	936	70.5%	70.8%	49.3%	49.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 040	-	-	1 040	728	728	334	1 010	705	402	1 039	1 412	111.1%	(60.1%)	99.9%	135.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 497	-	-	15 497	11 576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 742	-	-	12 742	9 739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	12 742	-	-	12 742	9 739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	61 929	-	-	61 929	50 496	19 914	1 089	3 564	2 518	9 440	3 607	13 004	131.2%	164.9%	5.8%	21.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	61 929	-	-	61 929	50 496	19 914	1 089	3 564	2 518	9 440	3 607	13 004					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	159 048	-	-	159 048	104 579	104 579	34 213	35 253	38 542	34 816	72 755	70 069	12.7%	(1.2%)	45.7%	44.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	149 323	-	-	149 323	97 621	97 621	32 339	33 379	35 279	32 641	67 618	66 019	9.1%	(2.2%)	45.3%	44.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	114 323	-	-	114 323	77 621	77 621	23 892	25 515	25 709	27 417	49 601	52 933	7.6%	7.5%	43.4%	46.3%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	20 000	20 000	8 447	7 863	9 570	5 223	18 017	13 086	13.3%	(33.6%)	51.5%	37.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	9 725	-	-	9 725	6 958	6 958	1 874	1 875	3 263	2 175	5 137	4 050	74.1%	16.0%	52.8%	41.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	317	318	397	397	714	715	25.2%	25.0%	42.0%	42.1%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 225	-	-	6 225	4 358	4 358	1 557	1 557	2 760	1 671	4 317	3 228	77.3%	7.3%	69.3%	51.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	900	900	-	-	106	107	106	107	-	-	5.9%	5.9%		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	36 027	-	-	36 027	28 434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	32 222	-	-	32 222	24 629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	32 222	-	-	32 222	24 629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 805	-	-	3 805	3 805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 805	-	-	3 805	3 805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	195 075	-	-	195 075	133 013	104 579	34 213	35 253	38 542	34 816	72 755	70 069	12.7%	(1.2%)	37.3%	35.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	195 075	-	-	195 075	133 013	104 579	34 213	35 253	38 542	34 816	72 755	70 069					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Mahkado(LIM344)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	107 585	-	-	107 585	66 982	95 649	8 145	24 238	19 353	24 063	27 498	48 301	137.6%	(0.7%)	25.6%	44.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	104 645	-	-	104 645	64 414	93 081	7 570	23 503	18 510	23 219	26 080	46 722	144.5%	(1.2%)	24.9%	44.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87 732	-	-	87 732	52 501	81 168	7 570	23 503	18 510	16 250	26 080	39 753	144.5%	(30.9%)	29.7%	45.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 913	-	-	16 913	11 913	11 913	-	-	-	6 969	-	6 969	-	-	-	41.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 940	-	-	2 940	2 568	2 568	575	735	843	844	1 418	1 579	46.6%	14.9%	48.2%	53.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	575	425	534	534	1 109	959	(7.1%)	25.7%	65.2%	56.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 240	-	-	1 240	868	868	-	310	309	310	309	620	-	-	24.9%	50.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	30 911	-	-	30 911	23 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	29 856	-	-	29 856	22 820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	29 856	-	-	29 856	22 820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	138 496	-	-	138 496	90 857	95 649	8 145	24 238	19 353	24 063	27 498	48 301	137.6%	(0.7%)	19.9%	34.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	138 496	-	-	138 496	90 857	95 649	8 145	24 238	19 353	24 063	27 498	48 301					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Collins Chabane(LIM345)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	103 829	-	-	103 829	93 663	85 663	22 575	21 465	58 471	67 325	81 046	88 790	159.0%	213.7%	78.1%	85.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	100 350	-	-	100 350	90 524	82 524	22 575	21 039	57 730	66 829	80 305	87 868	155.7%	217.6%	80.0%	87.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80 350	-	-	80 350	70 524	70 524	6 267	20 039	57 566	50 878	63 833	70 917	818.6%	153.9%	79.4%	88.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	12 000	16 308	1 000	164	15 950	16 472	16 950	(99.0%)	1495.0%	82.4%	84.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 479	-	-	3 479	3 139	3 139	-	426	741	496	741	922	-	16.6%	21.3%	26.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	-	142	741	258	741	400	-	82.4%	31.6%	17.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 134	-	-	1 134	794	794	-	284	-	238	-	522	-	(16.2%)	-	46.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	28 511	-	-	28 511	22 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	25 750	-	-	25 750	19 681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	25 750	-	-	25 750	19 681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 761	-	-	2 761	2 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 761	-	-	2 761	2 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	132 340	-	-	132 340	116 105	85 663	22 575	21 465	58 471	67 325	81 046	88 790	159.0%	213.7%	61.2%	67.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	132 340	-	-	132 340	116 105	85 663	22 575	21 465	58 471	67 325	81 046	88 790					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	553 975	-	-	553 975	391 105	391 105	112 048	129 029	67 125	73 047	179 173	202 076	(40.1%)	(43.4%)	32.3%	36.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	550 895	-	-	550 895	388 389	388 389	111 899	128 814	67 125	72 807	179 024	201 621	(40.0%)	(43.5%)	32.5%	36.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	503 646	-	-	503 646	364 315	364 315	111 529	128 437	66 729	72 411	178 258	200 848	(40.2%)	(43.6%)	35.4%	39.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 249	-	-	2 249	1 574	1 574	370	377	396	396	766	773	7.0%	5.1%	34.1%	34.4%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-	-	45 000	22 500	22 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 080	-	-	3 080	2 716	2 716	149	214	-	240	149	454	(100.0%)	12.0%	4.8%	14.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-	-	1 865	1 865	1 865	17	17	-	-	17	17	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	0.9%	0.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 215	-	-	1 215	851	851	132	198	-	240	132	438	(100.0%)	21.4%	10.9%	36.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	120 000	-	-	120 000	90 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	120 000	-	-	120 000	90 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	120 000	-	-	120 000	90 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	673 975	-	-	673 975	481 105	391 105	112 048	129 029	67 125	73 047	179 173	202 076	(40.1%)	(43.4%)	26.6%	30.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	673 975	-	-	673 975	481 105	391 105	112 048	129 029	67 125	73 047	179 173	202 076					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	56 409	-	-	56 409	51 690	51 690	7 871	3 848	13 531	21 647	21 402	25 495	71.9%	462.5%	37.9%	45.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	47 786	-	-	47 786	44 393	44 393	7 792	2 371	11 091	20 050	18 883	22 421	42.3%	745.6%	39.5%	46.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 491	-	-	43 491	40 098	40 098	4 292	2 371	11 091	19 687	15 383	22 058	158.4%	730.3%	35.4%	50.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 295	-	-	4 295	4 295	4 295	3 500	-	-	363	3 500	363	(100.0%)	-	81.5%	8.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 623	-	-	8 623	7 297	7 297	79	1 477	2 440	1 596	2 519	3 074	2988.6%	8.1%	29.2%	35.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 534	-	-	2 534	2 534	2 534	79	931	1 018	600	1 097	1 530	1188.6%	(35.6%)	43.3%	60.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 089	-	-	1 089	763	763	-	547	1 027	542	1 027	1 089	(0.8%)	-	94.3%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	395	455	395	455	-	-	7.9%	9.1%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	19 201	-	-	19 201	14 925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	18 146	-	-	18 146	13 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	18 146	-	-	18 146	13 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	75 610	-	-	75 610	66 615	51 690	7 871	3 848	13 531	21 647	21 402	25 495	71.9%	462.5%	28.3%	33.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	75 610	-	-	75 610	66 615	51 690	7 871	3 848	13 531	21 647	21 402	25 495					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	37 997	-	-	37 997	33 471	33 471	6 312	3 832	12 342	21 067	18 654	24 899	95.5%	449.8%	49.1%	65.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 493	-	-	34 493	30 297	30 297	5 964	3 483	11 993	20 606	17 957	24 089	101.1%	491.6%	52.1%	69.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 493	-	-	34 493	30 297	30 297	5 964	3 483	11 993	20 606	17 957	24 089	101.1%	491.6%	52.1%	69.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 504	-	-	3 504	3 174	3 174	348	349	349	461	697	810	0.3%	32.4%	19.9%	23.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 403	-	-	2 403	2 403	2 403	160	160	179	179	339	339	11.9%	12.2%	14.1%	14.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 101	-	-	1 101	771	771	188	189	170	282	358	471	(9.6%)	49.5%	32.5%	42.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	16 454	-	-	16 454	12 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 699	-	-	13 699	10 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 699	-	-	13 699	10 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 755	-	-	2 755	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54 451	-	-	54 451	45 778	33 471	6 312	3 832	12 342	21 067	18 654	24 899	95.5%	449.8%	34.3%	45.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	54 451	-	-	54 451	45 778	33 471	6 312	3 832	12 342	21 067	18 654	24 899					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	975 809	-	-	975 809	653 587	719 302	239 022	187 361	114 475	408 227	353 497	595 588	(52.1%)	117.9%	36.2%	61.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	952 519	-	-	952 519	637 719	703 434	237 162	184 985	110 147	402 587	347 309	587 572	(53.6%)	117.6%	36.5%	61.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	330 877	-	-	330 877	220 586	220 586	49 447	40 565	54 292	110 627	103 739	151 192	9.8%	172.7%	31.4%	45.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	205 107	-	-	205 107	51 276	128 191	16 047	168	43 960	142 783	60 007	142 951	173.9%	84926.1%	29.3%	69.7%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	38 957	-	-	38 957	38 957	38 957	38 957	5 070	2 661	38 957	7 732	38 957	(100.0%)	(47.5%)	100.0%	19.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	35 000	-	-	35 000	26 900	15 700	4 240	3 251	7 363	14 842	11 603	18 093	73.7%	356.6%	33.2%	51.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	272 578	-	-	272 578	255 000	255 000	125 000	121 101	-	117 806	125 000	238 907	(100.0%)	(2.7%)	45.9%	87.6%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000	-	-	70 000	45 000	45 000	3 471	14 829	4 532	13 868	8 003	28 697	30.6%	(6.5%)	11.4%	41.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	23 290	-	-	23 290	15 868	15 868	1 860	2 376	4 328	5 640	6 188	8 016	132.7%	137.4%	26.6%	34.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 048	-	-	3 048	3 048	3 048	754	1 159	905	905	1 659	2 064	20.0%	(21.9%)	54.4%	67.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 742	-	-	5 742	4 020	4 020	-	1 217	1 587	631	1 587	1 849	-	(48.2%)	27.6%	32.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 500	-	-	6 500	2 800	2 800	1 106	-	1 251	2 800	2 357	2 800	13.1%	-	36.3%	43.1%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	585	1 304	585	1 304	-	-	7.3%	16.3%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	65 023	-	-	65 023	50 266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	61 968	-	-	61 968	47 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	61 768	-	-	61 768	47 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 055	-	-	3 055	3 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 055	-	-	3 055	3 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 040 832	-	-	1 040 832	703 853	719 302	239 022	187 361	114 475	408 227	353 497	595 588	(52.1%)	117.9%	34.0%	57.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	1 040 832	-	-	1 040 832	703 853	719 302	239 022	187 361	114 475	408 227	353 497	595 588					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	66 904	-	-	66 904	50 475	50 475	12 680	12 176	14 332	7 004	27 012	19 180	13.0%	(42.5%)	40.4%	28.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	63 001	-	-	63 001	47 099	47 099	12 630	10 779	13 422	5 718	26 052	16 497	6.3%	(47.0%)	41.4%	26.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 003	-	-	53 003	37 101	37 101	2 632	10 779	13 422	5 718	16 054	16 497	410.0%	(47.0%)	30.3%	31.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 998	-	-	9 998	9 998	9 998	9 998	-	-	-	9 998	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 903	-	-	3 903	3 376	3 376	50	1 397	910	1 286	960	2 683	1720.0%	(8.0%)	24.6%	68.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	50	811	910	115	960	925	1720.0%	(85.9%)	44.8%	43.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 758	-	-	1 758	1 231	1 231	-	586	-	1 172	-	1 758	-	99.8%	-	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	14 182	-	-	14 182	10 840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	14 182	-	-	14 182	10 840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	14 182	-	-	14 182	10 840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	81 086	-	-	81 086	61 315	50 475	12 680	12 176	14 332	7 004	27 012	19 180	13.0%	(42.5%)	33.3%	23.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	81 086	-	-	81 086	61 315	50 475	12 680	12 176	14 332	7 004	27 012	19 180					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	310 926	-	-	310 926	215 460	213 822	59 776	69 804	45 334	47 124	105 110	116 928	(24.2%)	(32.5%)	33.8%	37.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	306 284	-	-	306 284	211 910	211 910	59 147	69 174	45 225	47 012	104 372	116 185	(23.5%)	(32.0%)	34.1%	37.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	225 862	-	-	225 862	161 215	161 215	50 719	54 584	44 338	38 648	95 057	93 232	(12.6%)	(29.2%)	42.1%	41.3%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 422	-	-	2 422	1 695	1 695	240	-	887	665	1 127	665	269.6%	-	46.5%	27.5%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	78 000	-	-	78 000	49 000	49 000	8 188	14 590	-	7 699	8 188	22 288	(100.0%)	(47.2%)	10.5%	28.6%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	4 642	-	-	4 642	3 550	1 912	629	630	109	113	738	743	(82.7%)	(82.1%)	15.9%	16.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	619	620	102	102	721	722	(83.5%)	(83.5%)	72.1%	72.2%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 642	-	-	3 642	2 550	912	10	10	7	10	17	21	(30.0%)	4.5%	0.5%	0.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	310 926	-	-	310 926	215 460	213 822	59 776	69 804	45 334	47 124	105 110	116 928	(24.2%)	(32.5%)	33.8%	37.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	310 926	-	-	310 926	215 460	213 822	59 776	69 804	45 334	47 124	105 110	116 928					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	46 170	-	-	46 170	35 983	13 156	702	815	4 849	6 271	5 551	7 086	590.7%	669.8%	12.0%	15.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	42 612	-	-	42 612	32 827	10 000	-	-	3 000	5 000	3 000	5 000	-	-	7.0%	11.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 612	-	-	32 612	22 827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	3 000	5 000	3 000	5 000	-	-	30.0%	50.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 558	-	-	3 558	3 156	3 156	702	815	1 849	1 271	2 551	2 086	163.4%	56.0%	71.7%	58.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	590	590	1 625	845	2 215	1 435	175.4%	43.2%	100.0%	64.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 343	-	-	1 343	941	941	112	225	224	426	336	651	100.0%	89.8%	25.0%	48.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	128	-	-	128	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	128	-	-	128	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	128	-	-	128	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46 298	-	-	46 298	36 081	13 156	702	815	4 849	6 271	5 551	7 086	590.7%	669.8%	12.0%	15.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	46 298	-	-	46 298	36 081	13 156	702	815	4 849	6 271	5 551	7 086	1	1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	56 527	-	-	56 527	43 083	55 923	18 944	19 770	6 918	21 209	25 862	40 979	(63.5%)	7.3%	45.8%	72.5%	4 129	-
Infrastructure	52 813	-	-	52 813	39 973	52 813	18 627	19 240	5 855	20 359	24 482	39 600	(68.6%)	5.8%	46.4%	75.0%	4 129	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 800	-	-	42 800	29 960	42 800	18 627	19 240	5 855	14 458	24 482	33 698	(68.6%)	(24.9%)	57.2%	78.7%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 013	-	-	10 013	10 013	10 013	-	-	-	5 901	-	5 901	-	-	-	58.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 129	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 714	-	-	3 714	3 110	3 110	317	530	1 063	849	1 380	1 379	235.3%	60.3%	37.2%	37.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	94	308	436	222	530	530	363.8%	(27.9%)	31.2%	31.2%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 014	-	-	2 014	1 410	1 410	223	222	627	627	850	850	181.2%	182.3%	42.2%	42.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	9 330	-	-	9 330	7 131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 330	-	-	9 330	7 131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 330	-	-	9 330	7 131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	65 857	-	-	65 857	50 214	55 923	18 944	19 770	6 918	21 209	25 862	40 979	(63.5%)	7.3%	39.3%	62.2%	4 129	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	65 857	-	-	65 857	50 214	55 923	18 944	19 770	6 918	21 209	25 862	40 979					4 129	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	95 964	-	-	95 964	70 903	70 903	9 401	14 257	24 027	27 080	33 428	41 336	155.6%	89.9%	34.8%	43.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	93 110	-	-	93 110	68 395	68 395	8 429	13 069	23 343	26 611	31 772	39 680	176.9%	103.6%	34.1%	42.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 530	-	-	37 530	32 815	32 815	2 869	6 047	6 776	11 505	9 645	17 552	136.2%	90.3%	25.7%	46.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 580	-	-	15 580	15 580	15 580	1 805	3 522	3 690	1 974	5 495	5 496	104.4%	(44.0%)	35.3%	35.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	20 000	20 000	3 755	3 500	12 877	13 132	16 632	16 632	242.9%	275.2%	41.6%	41.6%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 854	-	-	2 854	2 508	2 508	972	1 188	684	469	1 656	1 656	(29.6%)	(60.5%)	58.0%	58.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	972	972	99	100	1 071	1 072	(89.8%)	(89.7%)	63.0%	63.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 154	-	-	1 154	808	808	-	216	585	369	585	584	-	71.0%	50.7%	50.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	144	-	-	144	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	144	-	-	144	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	144	-	-	144	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	96 108	-	-	96 108	71 013	70 903	9 401	14 257	24 027	27 080	33 428	41 336	155.6%	89.9%	34.8%	43.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	96 108	-	-	96 108	71 013	70 903	9 401	14 257	24 027	27 080	33 428	41 336					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	208 723	-	-	208 723	166 978	103 639	10 120	23 068	26 595	20 660	36 715	43 728	162.8%	(10.4%)	17.6%	21.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	205 416	-	-	205 416	164 132	101 484	9 597	22 545	25 841	19 947	35 438	42 492	169.3%	(11.5%)	17.3%	20.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153 114	-	-	153 114	131 830	69 182	6 286	14 232	19 185	8 977	25 471	23 208	205.2%	(36.9%)	16.6%	15.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 302	-	-	12 302	12 302	12 302	1 057	522	-	535	1 057	1 057	(100.0%)	2.4%	8.6%	8.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	20 000	20 000	2 254	7 791	6 656	10 435	8 910	18 227	195.3%	33.9%	22.3%	45.6%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 307	-	-	3 307	2 846	2 155	523	523	754	713	1 277	1 236	44.2%	36.5%	38.6%	37.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	523	523	343	343	866	866	(34.4%)	(34.3%)	48.9%	48.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 537	-	-	1 537	1 076	385	-	-	411	370	411	370	-	-	26.7%	24.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	109 915	-	-	109 915	100 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	109 915	-	-	109 915	100 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	70 000	-	-	70 000	70 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	39 915	-	-	39 915	30 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	318 638	-	-	318 638	267 486	103 639	10 120	23 068	26 595	20 660	36 715	43 728	162.8%	(10.4%)	11.5%	13.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	318 638	-	-	318 638	267 486	103 639	10 120	23 068	26 595	20 660	36 715	43 728					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Modimolle-Mookgopong(LIM368)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	102 962	-	-	102 962	45 218	37 028	493	5 844	7 248	10 911	7 741	16 754	1370.2%	86.7%	7.5%	16.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	97 826	-	-	97 826	40 388	32 657	-	5 350	6 485	10 007	6 485	15 357	-	87.0%	6.6%	15.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 826	-	-	37 826	32 388	24 657	-	5 350	6 485	8 507	6 485	13 857	-	59.0%	17.1%	36.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	15.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 136	-	-	5 136	4 830	4 371	493	494	763	904	1 256	1 398	54.8%	83.1%	24.5%	27.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-	-	4 115	4 115	4 115	157	158	488	488	645	645	210.8%	209.6%	15.7%	15.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 021	-	-	1 021	715	256	336	336	275	416	611	752	(18.2%)	23.8%	59.8%	73.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	104 017	-	-	104 017	46 273	37 028	493	5 844	7 248	10 911	7 741	16 754	1370.2%	86.7%	7.4%	16.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	104 017	-	-	104 017	46 273	37 028	493	5 844	7 248	10 911	7 741	16 754	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	3 133	-	-	3 133	2 493	2 493	556	74	427	907	983	981	(23.2%)	1121.0%	31.4%	31.3%	7 099	-
Infrastructure	2 133	-	-	2 133	1 493	1 493	481	-	299	779	780	779	(37.8%)	-	36.6%	36.5%	7 099	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 099	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 133	-	-	2 133	1 493	1 493	481	-	299	779	780	779	(37.8%)	-	36.6%	36.5%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	75	74	128	128	203	202	70.7%	72.0%	20.3%	20.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	75	74	128	128	203	202	70.7%	72.0%	20.3%	20.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 133	-	-	3 133	2 493	2 493	556	74	427	907	983	981	(23.2%)	1121.0%	31.4%	31.3%	7 099	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	3 133	-	-	3 133	2 493	2 493	556	74	427	907	983	981		1			7 099	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	36 632	-	-	36 632	29 237	28 520	397	6 396	11 246	9 655	11 643	16 050	2732.7%	51.0%	31.8%	43.8%	1 802	-
Infrastructure	32 823	-	-	32 823	25 906	25 906	136	6 135	10 050	8 053	10 186	14 188	7289.7%	31.3%	31.0%	43.2%	1 802	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 823	-	-	32 823	25 906	25 906	136	6 135	10 050	8 053	10 186	14 188	7289.7%	31.3%	31.0%	43.2%	1 802	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 809	-	-	3 809	3 331	2 614	261	260	1 196	1 602	1 457	1 862	358.2%	515.6%	38.3%	48.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	222	221	1 196	1 196	1 418	1 417	438.7%	441.3%	64.0%	64.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 594	-	-	1 594	1 116	399	39	39	-	406	39	445	(100.0%)	933.7%	2.4%	27.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 770	-	-	11 770	8 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 770	-	-	11 770	8 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 770	-	-	11 770	8 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 402	-	-	48 402	38 233	28 520	397	6 396	11 246	9 655	11 643	16 050	2732.7%	51.0%	24.1%	33.2%	1 802	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	48 402	-	-	48 402	38 233	28 520	397	6 396	11 246	9 655	11 643	16 050	3				1 802	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Elias Motsaale(LIM472)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	71 602	-	-	71 602	62 390	62 390	8 709	17 443	25 304	25 163	34 013	42 606	190.6%	44.3%	47.5%	59.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	63 830	-	-	63 830	55 918	55 918	8 138	16 756	24 342	24 324	32 480	41 079	199.1%	45.2%	50.9%	64.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 832	-	-	53 832	45 920	45 920	4 501	14 906	20 104	20 086	24 605	34 993	346.7%	34.8%	45.7%	65.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 998	-	-	9 998	9 998	9 998	3 637	1 849	4 238	4 237	7 875	6 087	16.5%	129.1%	78.8%	60.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 772	-	-	7 772	6 472	6 472	571	687	962	839	1 533	1 526	68.5%	22.1%	19.7%	19.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	303	303	446	446	749	749	47.2%	47.4%	42.3%	42.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 002	-	-	1 002	702	702	268	385	516	393	784	778	92.5%	2.1%	78.2%	77.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	21 003	-	-	21 003	16 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	21 003	-	-	21 003	16 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	21 003	-	-	21 003	16 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	92 605	-	-	92 605	78 443	62 390	8 709	17 443	25 304	25 163	34 013	42 606	190.6%	44.3%	36.7%	46.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	92 605	-	-	92 605	78 443	62 390	8 709	17 443	25 304	25 163	34 013	42 606					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	80 786	-	-	80 786	67 509	67 058	31 667	30 770	26 417	16 775	58 084	47 545	(16.6%)	(45.5%)	71.9%	58.9%	1 723	1 723
Infrastructure	78 012	-	-	78 012	65 036	65 036	30 886	29 937	26 016	16 425	56 902	46 362	(15.8%)	(45.1%)	72.9%	59.4%	1 723	1 723
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	66 000	-	-	66 000	55 024	55 024	28 801	29 408	26 016	10 387	54 817	39 795	(9.7%)	(64.7%)	83.1%	60.3%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 012	-	-	12 012	10 012	10 012	2 085	529	-	6 038	2 085	6 567	(100.0%)	1041.4%	17.4%	54.7%	1 723	1 723
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 774	-	-	2 774	2 473	2 022	781	833	401	350	1 182	1 183	(48.7%)	(58.0%)	42.6%	42.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	581	581	349	350	930	931	(39.9%)	(39.8%)	52.5%	52.6%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 004	-	-	1 004	703	252	200	252	52	-	252	252	(74.0%)	(100.0%)	25.1%	25.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	42 005	-	-	42 005	32 039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	40 305	-	-	40 305	30 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	40 305	-	-	40 305	30 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	122 791	-	-	122 791	99 548	67 058	31 667	30 770	26 417	16 775	58 084	47 545	(16.6%)	(45.5%)	47.3%	38.7%	1 723	1 723
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	122 791	-	-	122 791	99 548	67 058	31 667	30 770	26 417	16 775	58 084	47 545					1 723	1 723

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Tubatse Fetakgomo(LIM476)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	103 788	-	-	103 788	78 294	44 502	6 757	16 491	10 991	10 798	17 748	27 290	62.7%	(34.5%)	17.1%	26.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	97 638	-	-	97 638	72 754	39 877	5 973	14 962	10 383	9 748	16 356	24 709	73.8%	(34.8%)	16.8%	25.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 638	-	-	82 638	62 754	34 877	5 973	14 962	10 383	9 748	16 356	24 709	73.8%	(34.8%)	19.8%	29.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 150	-	-	6 150	5 540	4 625	784	1 530	608	1 051	1 392	2 580	(22.4%)	(31.3%)	22.6%	42.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-	-	4 115	4 115	4 115	784	743	608	608	1 392	1 351	(22.4%)	(18.2%)	33.8%	32.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 035	-	-	2 035	1 425	510	-	787	-	443	-	1 230	-	(43.7%)	-	60.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	50 183	-	-	50 183	38 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	49 128	-	-	49 128	37 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	49 128	-	-	49 128	37 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	153 971	-	-	153 971	116 898	44 502	6 757	16 491	10 991	10 798	17 748	27 290	62.7%	(34.5%)	11.5%	17.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	153 971	-	-	153 971	116 898	44 502	6 757	16 491	10 991	10 798	17 748	27 290					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	535 293	-	-	535 293	298 769	298 769	28 186	46 216	133 945	151 645	162 131	197 861	375.2%	228.1%	30.3%	37.0%	39 484	2 311
Infrastructure	532 227	-	-	532 227	296 226	296 226	27 858	45 719	133 636	150 869	161 494	196 589	379.7%	230.0%	30.3%	36.9%	39 484	2 311
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	464 936	-	-	464 936	294 622	294 622	27 515	45 719	133 636	149 778	161 151	195 497	385.7%	227.6%	34.7%	42.0%	31 300	2 311
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 291	-	-	2 291	1 604	1 604	343	-	-	-	343	-	(100.0%)	-	15.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	65 000	-	-	65 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 092	-	1 092	-	-	-	1.7%	8 184	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 066	-	-	3 066	2 543	2 543	328	497	309	775	637	1 272	(5.8%)	56.0%	20.8%	41.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	158	159	87	299	245	458	(44.9%)	88.5%	18.6%	34.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 746	-	-	1 746	1 223	1 223	170	338	222	476	392	815	30.6%	40.7%	22.5%	46.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	245 000	-	-	245 000	215 522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	245 000	-	-	245 000	215 522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	245 000	-	-	245 000	215 522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	780 293	-	-	780 293	514 291	298 769	28 186	46 216	133 945	151 645	162 131	197 861	375.2%	228.1%	20.8%	25.4%	39 484	2 311
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	780 293	-	-	780 293	514 291	298 769	28 186	46 216	133 945	151 645	162 131	197 861					39 484	2 311

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	131 890	-	-	131 890	103 065	103 065	29 840	31 225	36 082	45 612	65 922	76 837	20.9%	46.1%	50.0%	58.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	128 289	-	-	128 289	100 034	100 034	29 725	30 825	33 983	43 524	63 708	74 349	14.3%	41.2%	49.7%	58.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 281	-	-	85 281	63 961	63 961	27 499	26 456	19 615	19 583	47 114	46 039	(28.7%)	(26.0%)	55.2%	54.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 334	-	-	8 334	8 334	8 334	2 226	1 944	5 316	5 598	7 542	7 542	138.8%	188.0%	90.5%	90.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	34 674	-	-	34 674	27 739	27 739	-	2 425	9 052	18 343	9 052	20 768	-	656.3%	26.1%	59.9%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 601	-	-	3 601	3 031	3 031	115	400	2 099	2 088	2 214	2 487	1725.2%	422.0%	61.5%	69.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	115	115	1 197	1 196	1 312	1 311	940.9%	939.3%	77.2%	77.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 901	-	-	1 901	1 331	1 331	-	285	902	892	902	1 176	-	213.0%	47.4%	61.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	18 029	-	-	18 029	13 781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	18 029	-	-	18 029	13 781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	18 029	-	-	18 029	13 781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	149 919	-	-	149 919	116 846	103 065	29 840	31 225	36 082	45 612	65 922	76 837	20.9%	46.1%	44.0%	51.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	149 919	-	-	149 919	116 846	103 065	29 840	31 225	36 082	45 612	65 922	76 837					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Msukaligwa(MP302)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	95 965	-	-	95 965	88 458	88 458	24 871	20 346	23 162	21 961	48 033	42 306	(6.9%)	7.9%	50.1%	44.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	91 744	-	-	91 744	84 838	84 838	24 200	19 766	21 539	20 320	45 739	40 086	(11.0%)	2.8%	49.9%	43.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 669	-	-	51 669	50 763	50 763	16 742	15 796	10 690	10 552	27 432	26 349	(36.1%)	(33.2%)	53.1%	51.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 075	-	-	10 075	10 075	10 075	4 000	222	2 257	2 035	6 257	2 257	(43.6%)	816.6%	62.1%	22.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	24 000	24 000	3 458	3 748	8 592	7 733	12 050	11 480	148.5%	106.3%	40.2%	38.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 221	-	-	4 221	3 620	3 620	671	579	1 623	1 641	2 294	2 220	141.9%	183.2%	54.3%	52.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	671	579	129	132	800	711	(80.8%)	(77.3%)	36.1%	32.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 006	-	-	2 006	1 405	1 405	-	-	1 494	1 509	1 494	1 509	-	-	74.5%	75.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 438	-	-	15 438	11 799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 438	-	-	15 438	11 799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 438	-	-	15 438	11 799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	111 403	-	-	111 403	100 257	88 458	24 871	20 346	23 162	21 961	48 033	42 306	(6.9%)	7.9%	43.1%	38.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	111 403	-	-	111 403	100 257	88 458	24 871	20 346	23 162	21 961	48 033	42 306					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	124 731	-	-	124 731	115 088	115 088	29 751	39 591	44 993	39 387	74 744	78 978	51.2%	(0.5%)	59.9%	63.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	120 235	-	-	120 235	111 276	111 276	28 675	38 517	43 461	37 852	72 136	76 369	51.6%	(1.7%)	60.0%	63.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	76 735	-	-	76 735	74 776	74 776	21 175	21 175	23 597	26 924	44 772	48 098	11.4%	27.2%	58.3%	62.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	-	-	8 500	8 500	8 500	-	7 300	8 500	1 325	8 500	8 625	-	(81.8%)	100.0%	101.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	28 000	28 000	7 500	10 042	11 364	9 603	18 864	19 645	51.5%	(4.4%)	53.9%	56.1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 496	-	-	4 496	3 812	3 812	1 076	1 074	1 532	1 536	2 608	2 609	42.4%	43.0%	58.0%	58.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	108	107	549	549	657	655	408.3%	415.2%	29.7%	29.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 281	-	-	2 281	1 597	1 597	968	967	983	987	1 951	1 954	1.5%	2.0%	85.5%	85.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	32 401	-	-	32 401	24 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	32 401	-	-	32 401	24 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	32 401	-	-	32 401	24 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	157 132	-	-	157 132	139 854	115 088	29 751	39 591	44 993	39 387	74 744	78 978	51.2%	(0.5%)	47.6%	50.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	157 132	-	-	157 132	139 854	115 088	29 751	39 591	44 993	39 387	74 744	78 978					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	71 360	-	-	71 360	62 988	62 988	12 905	13 081	23 620	31 707	36 525	44 788	83.0%	142.4%	51.2%	62.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	68 331	-	-	68 331	60 336	60 336	12 663	12 700	22 847	30 964	35 510	43 664	80.4%	143.8%	52.0%	63.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 956	-	-	25 956	23 961	23 961	3 173	3 208	12 337	13 475	15 510	16 683	288.8%	320.0%	59.8%	64.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 375	-	-	12 375	12 375	12 375	5 064	5 065	7 311	7 139	12 375	12 205	44.4%	40.9%	100.0%	98.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	24 000	24 000	4 426	4 426	3 199	10 349	7 625	14 776	(27.7%)	133.8%	25.4%	49.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 029	-	-	3 029	2 652	2 652	242	381	773	743	1 015	1 123	219.4%	95.0%	33.5%	37.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	103	103	183	183	286	285	77.7%	78.3%	16.2%	16.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 259	-	-	1 259	882	882	139	278	590	560	729	838	324.5%	101.2%	57.9%	66.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 855	-	-	11 855	9 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 855	-	-	11 855	9 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 855	-	-	11 855	9 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83 215	-	-	83 215	72 048	62 988	12 905	13 081	23 620	31 707	36 525	44 788	83.0%	142.4%	43.9%	53.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	83 215	-	-	83 215	72 048	62 988	12 905	13 081	23 620	31 707	36 525	44 788					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	58 804	-	-	58 804	41 920	25 470	5 549	4 221	15 166	6 849	20 715	11 070	173.3%	62.3%	35.2%	18.8%	22 071	18 229
Infrastructure	50 034	-	-	50 034	35 450	19 450	5 139	3 811	14 346	6 849	19 485	10 660	179.2%	79.7%	38.9%	21.3%	22 071	18 229
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 034	-	-	30 034	19 450	19 450	5 139	3 811	14 346	6 849	19 485	10 660	179.2%	79.7%	64.9%	35.5%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 071	18 229
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	8 770	-	-	8 770	6 470	6 020	410	410	820	-	1 230	410	100.0%	(100.0%)	14.0%	4.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	410	410	820	-	1 230	410	100.0%	(100.0%)	69.5%	23.1%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58 804	-	-	58 804	41 920	25 470	5 549	4 221	15 166	6 849	20 715	11 070	173.3%	62.3%	35.2%	18.8%	22 071	18 229
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 804	-	-	58 804	41 920	25 470	5 549	4 221	15 166	6 849	20 715	11 070					22 071	18 229

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	49 317	-	-	49 317	46 580	46 580	16 966	18 082	9 412	14 566	26 378	32 647	(44.5%)	(19.4%)	53.5%	66.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	45 810	-	-	45 810	43 534	43 534	16 232	17 347	8 398	13 507	24 630	30 853	(48.3%)	(22.1%)	53.8%	67.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 380	-	-	32 380	30 104	30 104	12 994	11 353	8 319	7 513	21 313	18 866	(36.0%)	(33.8%)	65.8%	58.3%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 430	-	-	13 430	13 430	13 430	3 238	5 993	79	5 993	3 317	11 987	(97.6%)	-	24.7%	89.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 507	-	-	3 507	3 046	3 046	734	735	1 014	1 059	1 748	1 794	38.1%	44.2%	49.8%	51.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	362	363	647	691	1 009	1 055	78.7%	90.3%	51.2%	53.5%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 537	-	-	1 537	1 076	1 076	372	371	367	368	739	739	(1.3%)	(1.0%)	48.1%	48.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	1 200	-	-	1 200	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 200	-	-	1 200	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	50 517	-	-	50 517	47 498	46 580	16 966	18 082	9 412	14 566	26 378	32 647	(44.5%)	(19.4%)	52.2%	64.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	50 517	-	-	50 517	47 498	46 580	16 966	18 082	9 412	14 566	26 378	32 647					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	106 858	-	-	106 858	76 577	74 577	12 023	10 317	31 006	25 016	43 029	35 333	157.9%	142.5%	40.3%	33.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	74 651	-	-	74 651	58 451	58 451	7 387	10 123	25 086	13 372	32 473	23 495	239.6%	32.1%	43.5%	31.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 651	-	-	56 651	42 451	42 451	7 387	9 650	24 281	13 075	31 668	22 725	228.7%	35.5%	55.9%	40.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	8 000	-	474	805	230	805	704	-	(51.4%)	8.1%	7.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	32 207	-	-	32 207	18 126	16 126	4 636	194	5 920	11 644	10 556	11 838	27.7%	5899.8%	32.8%	36.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	-	-	255	255	255	255	-	-	14.4%	14.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 937	-	-	1 937	1 356	1 356	185	194	301	389	486	583	62.7%	100.3%	25.1%	30.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	22 500	-	-	22 500	11 000	11 000	4 451	-	5 364	11 000	9 815	11 000	20.5%	-	43.6%	48.9%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 575	-	-	2 575	1 903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	875	-	-	875	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	875	-	-	875	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	109 433	-	-	109 433	78 480	74 577	12 023	10 317	31 006	25 016	43 029	35 333	157.9%	142.5%	39.3%	32.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	109 433	-	-	109 433	78 480	74 577	12 023	10 317	31 006	25 016	43 029	35 333					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	172 179	-	-	172 179	136 031	136 031	5 266	24 951	40 844	37 289	46 110	62 239	675.6%	49.4%	26.8%	36.1%	3 882	-
Infrastructure	161 754	-	-	161 754	129 620	129 620	1 589	21 463	37 244	34 656	38 833	56 119	2243.9%	61.5%	24.0%	34.7%	3 882	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 314	-	-	2 314	1 620	1 620	1 589	10	280	648	1 869	658	(82.4%)	6248.9%	80.8%	28.5%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	159 440	-	-	159 440	128 000	128 000	-	21 453	36 964	34 008	36 964	55 461	58.5%	-	23.2%	34.8%	3 882	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 425	-	-	10 425	6 411	6 411	3 677	3 487	3 600	2 633	7 277	6 120	(2.1%)	(24.5%)	69.8%	58.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	537	536	363	363	900	900	(32.4%)	(32.3%)	90.0%	90.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 872	-	-	3 872	2 711	2 711	1 838	1 647	873	873	2 711	2 520	(52.5%)	(47.0%)	70.0%	65.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 553	-	-	5 553	2 700	2 700	1 302	1 304	2 364	1 396	3 666	2 700	81.6%	7.1%	66.0%	48.6%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	172 179	-	-	172 179	136 031	136 031	5 266	24 951	40 844	37 289	46 110	62 239	675.6%	49.4%	26.8%	36.1%	3 882	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	172 179	-	-	172 179	136 031	136 031	5 266	24 951	40 844	37 289	46 110	62 239	1				3 882	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	28 241	-	-	28 241	21 596	21 596	5 637	5 247	7 863	7 873	13 500	13 120	39.5%	50.1%	47.8%	46.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	24 477	-	-	24 477	18 430	18 430	5 088	3 876	6 154	6 471	11 242	10 347	21.0%	67.0%	45.9%	42.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 477	-	-	24 477	18 430	18 430	5 088	3 876	6 154	6 471	11 242	10 347	21.0%	67.0%	45.9%	42.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 764	-	-	3 764	3 166	3 166	549	1 371	1 709	1 403	2 258	2 773	211.3%	2.3%	60.0%	73.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	108	160	156	106	264	266	44.4%	(33.9%)	14.9%	15.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 994	-	-	1 994	1 396	1 396	441	1 211	1 553	1 297	1 994	2 508	252.2%	7.1%	100.0%	125.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 110	-	-	15 110	13 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 110	-	-	15 110	13 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	110	-	-	110	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43 351	-	-	43 351	34 680	21 596	5 637	5 247	7 863	7 873	13 500	13 120	39.5%	50.1%	31.1%	30.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	43 351	-	-	43 351	34 680	21 596	5 637	5 247	7 863	7 873	13 500	13 120					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emalahleni (MP)(MP312)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	201 518	-	-	201 518	160 184	148 184	42 097	41 869	52 085	70 417	94 182	112 286	23.7%	68.2%	46.7%	55.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	195 072	-	-	195 072	155 007	143 007	40 947	39 770	51 471	66 679	92 418	106 449	25.7%	67.7%	47.4%	54.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	117 467	-	-	117 467	82 402	82 402	35 554	34 586	46 667	43 810	82 221	78 396	31.3%	26.7%	70.0%	66.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 000	-	-	42 000	42 000	30 000	2 768	2 165	4 676	12 264	7 444	14 429	68.9%	466.4%	17.7%	34.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	10 605	-	-	10 605	10 605	10 605	-	-	128	10 605	128	10 605	-	-	1.2%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	20 000	20 000	2 625	3 019	-	-	2 625	3 019	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	10.5%	12.1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 446	-	-	6 446	5 177	5 177	1 150	2 098	614	3 738	1 764	5 836	(46.6%)	78.1%	27.4%	90.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	163	162	614	614	777	776	276.7%	277.9%	35.1%	35.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 231	-	-	4 231	2 962	2 962	987	1 936	-	3 124	987	5 060	(100.0%)	61.4%	23.3%	119.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	201 718	-	-	201 718	160 384	148 184	42 097	41 869	52 085	70 417	94 182	112 286	23.7%	68.2%	46.7%	55.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	201 718	-	-	201 718	160 384	148 184	42 097	41 869	52 085	70 417	94 182	112 286					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	73 591	-	-	73 591	54 158	54 158	20 559	15 737	17 492	23 720	38 051	39 458	(14.9%)	50.7%	51.7%	53.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	67 740	-	-	67 740	49 552	49 552	20 267	15 316	14 919	21 276	35 186	36 592	(26.4%)	38.9%	51.9%	54.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 740	-	-	48 740	32 552	32 552	15 316	15 316	14 919	14 281	30 235	29 598	(2.6%)	(6.8%)	62.0%	60.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	4 603	-	4 603	-	-	-	51.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	8 000	4 951	-	-	2 392	4 951	2 392	(100.0%)	-	49.5%	23.9%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 851	-	-	5 851	4 606	4 606	292	421	2 573	2 444	2 865	2 865	781.2%	480.8%	49.0%	49.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	263	263	711	711	974	974	170.3%	170.5%	57.3%	57.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 151	-	-	4 151	2 906	2 906	29	158	1 862	1 733	1 891	1 891	6320.7%	997.1%	45.6%	45.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 113	-	-	10 113	8 378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 363	-	-	7 363	5 628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 363	-	-	7 363	5 628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 750	-	-	2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-	-	2 750	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83 704	-	-	83 704	62 536	54 158	20 559	15 737	17 492	23 720	38 051	39 458	(14.9%)	50.7%	45.5%	47.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	83 704	-	-	83 704	62 536	54 158	20 559	15 737	17 492	23 720	38 051	39 458					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emakhazeni(MP314)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	50 114	-	-	50 114	44 579	44 579	3 550	3 382	16 284	13 214	19 834	16 596	358.7%	290.8%	39.6%	33.1%	1 824	-
Infrastructure	46 960	-	-	46 960	41 780	41 780	2 610	2 610	14 748	11 929	17 358	14 539	465.1%	357.0%	37.0%	31.0%	1 768	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 946	-	-	17 946	16 766	16 766	1 970	1 970	11 156	8 337	13 126	10 307	466.3%	323.2%	73.1%	57.4%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 014	-	-	9 014	9 014	9 014	-	-	360	360	360	360	-	-	4.0%	4.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 000	16 000	640	640	3 232	3 232	3 872	3 872	405.0%	404.9%	19.4%	19.4%	1 768	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 154	-	-	3 154	2 799	2 799	940	772	1 536	1 285	2 476	2 057	63.4%	66.6%	78.5%	65.2%	56	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	878	491	766	763	1 644	1 255	(12.8%)	55.3%	83.5%	63.7%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 184	-	-	1 184	829	829	62	280	770	522	832	802	1141.9%	86.3%	70.3%	67.7%	56	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	7 372	-	-	7 372	5 567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 672	-	-	5 672	4 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 672	-	-	5 672	4 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	57 486	-	-	57 486	50 146	44 579	3 550	3 382	16 284	13 214	19 834	16 596	358.7%	290.8%	34.5%	28.9%	1 824	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	57 486	-	-	57 486	50 146	44 579	3 550	3 382	16 284	13 214	19 834	16 596					1 824	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Thembisile Hani(MP315)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	174 599	-	-	174 599	142 153	142 153	32 397	51 186	84 140	50 825	116 537	102 011	159.7%	(0.7%)	66.7%	58.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	170 845	-	-	170 845	138 994	138 994	31 943	50 223	82 708	49 585	114 651	99 808	158.9%	(1.3%)	67.1%	58.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	120 845	-	-	120 845	101 494	101 494	28 790	47 070	72 704	47 481	101 494	94 552	152.5%	0.9%	84.0%	78.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	37 500	37 500	3 153	3 153	10 004	2 103	13 157	5 256	217.3%	(33.3%)	26.3%	10.5%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 754	-	-	3 754	3 159	3 159	454	963	1 432	1 241	1 886	2 204	215.4%	28.8%	50.2%	58.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	108	438	856	662	964	1 100	692.6%	51.1%	54.5%	62.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 984	-	-	1 984	1 389	1 389	346	525	576	578	922	1 104	66.5%	10.1%	46.5%	55.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	100 272	-	-	100 272	70 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	100 272	-	-	100 272	70 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	75 000	-	-	75 000	51 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	25 272	-	-	25 272	19 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	274 871	-	-	274 871	212 470	142 153	32 397	51 186	84 140	50 825	116 537	102 011	159.7%	(0.7%)	42.4%	37.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	274 871	-	-	274 871	212 470	142 153	32 397	51 186	84 140	50 825	116 537	102 011					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Mpumalanga: Dr J.S. Moroka(MP316)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	128 766	-	-	128 766	118 839	118 839	23 529	35 300	16 875	23 699	40 404	58 999	(28.3%)	(32.9%)	31.4%	45.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	124 041	-	-	124 041	115 000	115 000	22 746	33 778	15 274	20 943	38 020	54 721	(32.8%)	(38.0%)	30.7%	44.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	122 491	-	-	122 491	113 450	113 450	22 746	33 778	15 274	20 943	38 020	54 721	(32.8%)	(38.0%)	31.0%	44.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 725	-	-	4 725	3 839	3 839	783	1 523	1 601	2 756	2 384	4 278	104.5%	81.0%	50.5%	90.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	783	783	861	861	1 644	1 644	10.0%	10.0%	92.9%	92.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 955	-	-	2 955	2 069	2 069	-	740	740	1 895	740	2 635	-	156.0%	25.0%	89.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	8 947	-	-	8 947	6 772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 247	-	-	7 247	5 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 247	-	-	7 247	5 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	137 713	-	-	137 713	125 611	118 839	23 529	35 300	16 875	23 699	40 404	58 999	(28.3%)	(32.9%)	29.3%	42.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	137 713	-	-	137 713	125 611	118 839	23 529	35 300	16 875	23 699	40 404	58 999					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	6 806	-	-	6 806	5 065	5 065	2 615	1 958	2 976	4 179	5 591	6 137	13.8%	113.4%	82.1%	90.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 180	-	-	2 180	1 526	1 526	741	-	631	2 281	1 372	2 281	(14.8%)	-	62.9%	104.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 180	-	-	2 180	1 526	1 526	741	-	631	2 281	1 372	2 281	(14.8%)	-	62.9%	104.6%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 626	-	-	4 626	3 539	3 539	1 874	1 958	2 345	1 897	4 219	3 855	25.1%	(3.1%)	91.2%	83.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	468	469	459	458	927	927	(1.9%)	(2.2%)	92.7%	92.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 626	-	-	3 626	2 539	2 539	1 406	1 489	1 886	1 439	3 292	2 929	34.1%	(3.4%)	90.8%	80.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 806	-	-	6 806	5 065	5 065	2 615	1 958	2 976	4 179	5 591	6 137	13.8%	113.4%	82.1%	90.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	6 806	-	-	6 806	5 065	5 065	2 615	1 958	2 976	4 179	5 591	6 137					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	79 538	-	-	79 538	64 353	64 353	5 114	6 680	7 574	10 991	12 688	17 671	48.1%	64.5%	16.0%	22.2%	10 628	3 662
Infrastructure	75 392	-	-	75 392	60 786	60 786	4 614	5 961	5 182	8 846	9 796	14 807	12.3%	48.4%	13.0%	19.6%	10 628	3 662
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 457	-	-	55 457	43 851	43 851	4 614	3 938	523	6 536	5 137	10 475	(88.7%)	66.0%	9.3%	18.9%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 935	-	-	4 935	4 935	4 935	-	1 612	3 351	1 412	3 351	3 024	-	(12.4%)	67.9%	61.3%	3 745	1 095
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	12 000	12 000	-	411	1 308	897	1 308	1 308	-	118.5%	8.7%	8.7%	6 883	2 567
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 146	-	-	4 146	3 567	3 567	500	719	2 392	2 145	2 892	2 864	378.4%	198.3%	69.8%	69.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	140	168	1 332	1 276	1 472	1 444	851.4%	659.5%	66.5%	65.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 931	-	-	1 931	1 352	1 352	360	551	1 060	869	1 420	1 420	194.4%	57.7%	73.5%	73.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 466	-	-	2 466	1 886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 466	-	-	2 466	1 886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 466	-	-	2 466	1 886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	82 004	-	-	82 004	66 239	64 353	5 114	6 680	7 574	10 991	12 688	17 671	48.1%	64.5%	15.5%	21.5%	10 628	3 662
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	82 004	-	-	82 004	66 239	64 353	5 114	6 680	7 574	10 991	12 688	17 671					10 628	3 662

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	268 739	-	-	268 739	210 830	207 812	68 352	60 549	73 907	74 025	142 259	134 574	8.1%	22.3%	52.9%	50.1%	15 482	-
Infrastructure	260 261	-	-	260 261	204 364	204 364	68 030	60 227	72 014	71 384	140 044	131 612	5.9%	18.5%	53.8%	50.6%	15 482	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	220 261	-	-	220 261	164 364	164 364	44 891	37 089	66 604	65 951	111 495	103 039	48.4%	77.8%	50.6%	46.8%	15 482	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	368	368	2 996	2 995	3 364	3 364	714.1%	713.0%	67.3%	67.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	22 771	22 770	2 414	2 438	25 185	25 208	(89.4%)	(89.3%)	72.0%	72.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 478	-	-	8 478	6 466	3 448	322	322	1 893	2 641	2 215	2 963	487.9%	720.4%	26.1%	34.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	322	322	423	424	745	745	31.4%	31.6%	42.1%	42.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 708	-	-	6 708	4 696	1 678	-	-	1 470	2 217	1 470	2 217	-	-	21.9%	33.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	127 173	-	-	127 173	103 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	127 173	-	-	127 173	103 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	100 295	-	-	100 295	82 795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	26 878	-	-	26 878	20 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	395 912	-	-	395 912	314 169	207 812	68 352	60 549	73 907	74 025	142 259	134 574	8.1%	22.3%	35.9%	34.0%	15 482	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	395 912	-	-	395 912	314 169	207 812	68 352	60 549	73 907	74 025	142 259	134 574	-	-	-	-	15 482	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	494 650	-	-	494 650	317 453	317 453	44 863	77 285	72 378	128 982	117 241	206 267	61.3%	66.9%	23.7%	41.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	481 988	-	-	481 988	308 125	308 125	43 286	75 047	68 692	125 744	111 978	200 791	58.7%	67.6%	23.2%	41.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	365 988	-	-	365 988	227 375	227 375	35 329	62 996	49 613	101 129	84 942	164 125	40.4%	60.5%	23.2%	44.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	222	1 750	70	1 365	292	3 115	(68.5%)	(22.0%)	4.9%	51.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	95 000	-	-	95 000	61 750	61 750	7 735	10 302	19 009	23 250	26 744	33 552	145.8%	125.7%	28.2%	35.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	12 662	-	-	12 662	9 328	9 328	1 577	2 237	3 686	3 238	5 263	5 475	133.7%	44.7%	41.6%	43.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	257	257	831	771	1 088	1 028	223.3%	199.7%	49.1%	46.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 447	-	-	4 447	3 113	3 113	1 320	1 980	2 310	2 467	3 630	4 447	75.0%	24.6%	81.6%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	545	-	545	-	-	-	9.1%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	68 052	-	-	68 052	53 597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	66 352	-	-	66 352	52 364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	59 352	-	-	59 352	45 364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	562 702	-	-	562 702	371 050	317 453	44 863	77 285	72 378	128 982	117 241	206 267	61.3%	66.9%	20.8%	36.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	562 702	-	-	562 702	371 050	317 453	44 863	77 285	72 378	128 982	117 241	206 267					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: City of Mbombela(MP326)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	616 724	-	-	616 724	381 388	376 888	90 389	90 792	116 288	134 452	206 677	225 244	28.7%	48.1%	33.5%	36.5%	57 456	-
Infrastructure	605 014	-	-	605 014	372 150	367 650	87 398	87 800	112 255	129 390	199 653	217 190	28.4%	47.4%	33.0%	35.9%	57 456	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	336 980	-	-	336 980	267 241	267 241	59 309	53 475	65 620	68 637	124 929	122 113	10.6%	28.4%	37.1%	36.2%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	203 454	-	-	203 454	50 864	50 864	11 426	11 426	33 422	36 900	44 848	48 327	192.5%	222.9%	22.0%	23.8%	57 456	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 045	-	-	31 045	31 045	31 045	3 663	4 378	3 213	8 371	6 876	12 749	(12.3%)	91.2%	22.1%	41.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	33 535	-	-	33 535	23 000	18 500	13 000	18 520	10 000	15 482	23 000	34 002	(23.1%)	68.6%	101.4%			
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	11 710	-	-	11 710	9 238	9 238	2 991	2 992	4 033	5 062	7 024	8 054	34.8%	69.2%	60.0%	68.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 470	-	-	3 470	3 470	3 470	319	319	1 812	1 811	2 131	2 130	468.0%	467.9%	61.4%	61.4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 240	-	-	8 240	5 768	5 768	2 672	2 673	2 221	3 251	4 893	5 924	(16.9%)	21.6%	59.4%	71.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	73 874	-	-	73 874	54 659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	72 819	-	-	72 819	53 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	8 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	58 619	-	-	58 619	44 804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	690 598	-	-	690 598	436 047	376 888	90 389	90 792	116 288	134 452	206 677	225 244	28.7%	48.1%	29.9%	32.6%	57 456	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	690 598	-	-	690 598	436 047	376 888	90 389	90 792	116 288	134 452	206 677	225 244					57 456	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Mpumalanga: Ehlanzeni(DC32)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	6 669	-	-	6 669	5 043	5 043	1 980	2 734	2 740	1 638	4 720	4 372	38.4%	(40.1%)	70.8%	65.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 352	-	-	2 352	1 646	1 646	311	-	592	555	903	555	90.4%	-	38.4%	23.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 352	-	-	2 352	1 646	1 646	311	-	592	555	903	555	90.4%	-	38.4%	23.6%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 317	-	-	4 317	3 397	3 397	1 669	2 734	2 148	1 083	3 817	3 817	28.7%	(60.4%)	88.4%	88.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	300	300	450	450	750	750	50.0%	50.0%	60.0%	60.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 067	-	-	3 067	2 147	2 147	1 369	2 434	1 698	633	3 067	3 067	24.0%	(74.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 669	-	-	6 669	5 043	5 043	1 980	2 734	2 740	1 638	4 720	4 372	38.4%	(40.1%)	70.8%	65.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator																		
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	6 669	-	-	6 669	5 043	5 043	1 980	2 734	2 740	1 638	4 720	4 372					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	119 986	-	-	119 986	103 017	103 017	9 763	18 004	19 393	41 421	29 156	59 424	98.6%	130.1%	24.3%	49.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	116 324	-	-	116 324	99 789	99 789	9 605	17 845	19 199	41 042	28 804	58 888	99.9%	130.0%	24.8%	50.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 824	-	-	58 824	53 789	53 789	4 970	9 354	19 199	22 262	24 169	31 615	286.3%	138.0%	41.1%	53.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	57 500	-	-	57 500	46 000	46 000	4 635	8 492	-	18 781	4 635	27 273	(100.0%)	121.2%	8.1%	47.4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 662	-	-	3 662	3 228	3 228	158	158	194	379	352	537	22.8%	139.4%	9.6%	14.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	158	158	194	193	352	351	22.8%	22.1%	15.9%	15.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 447	-	-	1 447	1 013	1 013	-	-	-	185	-	185	-	-	-	12.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	47 910	-	-	47 910	36 619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	47 910	-	-	47 910	36 619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	47 910	-	-	47 910	36 619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	167 896	-	-	167 896	139 636	103 017	9 763	18 004	19 393	41 421	29 156	59 424	98.6%	130.1%	17.4%	35.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	167 896	-	-	167 896	139 636	103 017	9 763	18 004	19 393	41 421	29 156	59 424					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	112 008	-	-	112 008	91 307	73 117	4 933	19 654	16 266	40 240	21 199	59 895	229.7%	104.7%	18.9%	53.5%	1 173	-
Infrastructure	108 793	-	-	108 793	88 392	70 202	4 691	19 285	14 911	38 870	19 602	58 155	217.9%	101.6%	18.0%	53.5%	1 173	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 793	-	-	62 793	51 392	33 202	4 691	5 062	14 911	11 069	19 602	16 131	217.9%	118.7%	31.2%	25.7%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	14 223	-	12 718	-	26 940	-	(10.6%)	-	2694.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-	-	45 000	36 000	36 000	-	-	-	15 084	-	15 084	-	-	-	33.5%	1 173	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 215	-	-	3 215	2 915	2 915	242	369	1 355	1 370	1 597	1 740	459.9%	270.9%	49.7%	54.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	213	213	1 223	1 222	1 436	1 435	474.2%	474.8%	64.8%	64.8%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	29	157	132	148	161	305	355.2%	(5.7%)	16.1%	30.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	83 853	-	-	83 853	64 091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	83 853	-	-	83 853	64 091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	83 853	-	-	83 853	64 091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	195 861	-	-	195 861	155 398	73 117	4 933	19 654	16 266	40 240	21 199	59 895	229.7%	104.7%	10.8%	30.6%	1 173	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	195 861	-	-	195 861	155 398	73 117	4 933	19 654	16 266	40 240	21 199	59 895					1 173	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

[illegible]

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either: unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	7 183	-	-	7 183	4 588	4 588	618	642	1 529	1 651	2 147	2 292	147.4%	157.3%	29.9%	31.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	1 983	-	-	1 983	1 388	1 388	97	96	65	332	162	428	(33.0%)	245.7%	8.2%	21.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 983	-	-	1 983	1 388	1 388	97	96	65	332	162	428	(33.0%)	245.7%	8.2%	21.6%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 200	-	-	5 200	3 200	3 200	521	546	1 464	1 319	1 985	1 864	181.0%	141.8%	38.2%	35.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	206	206	574	380	780	585	178.6%	84.3%	78.0%	58.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	18	373	420	373	438	-	2221.8%	37.3%	43.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 200	-	-	3 200	1 500	1 500	315	322	517	519	832	841	64.1%	61.6%	26.0%	26.3%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 183	-	-	7 183	4 588	4 588	618	642	1 529	1 651	2 147	2 292	147.4%	157.3%	29.9%	31.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	7 183	-	-	7 183	4 588	4 588	618	642	1 529	1 651	2 147	2 292					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	19 257	-	-	19 257	15 528	13 099	255	1 186	1 024	4 767	1 279	5 954	301.6%	301.9%	6.6%	30.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	16 287	-	-	16 287	12 858	10 429	-	764	-	3 729	-	4 493	-	388.1%	-	27.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 287	-	-	7 287	4 858	2 429	-	85	-	3 559	-	3 644	-	4066.5%	-	50.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	518	-	171	-	688	-	(67.0%)	-	17.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	161	-	-	-	161	-	(100.0%)	-	3.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	255	422	1 024	1 038	1 279	1 460	301.6%	145.9%	43.1%	49.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	196	196	693	694	889	890	253.6%	254.1%	45.1%	45.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	59	226	331	344	390	570	461.0%	52.2%	39.0%	57.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 000	-	-	10 000	9 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 000	-	-	10 000	9 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	9 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	29 257	-	-	29 257	24 728	13 099	255	1 186	1 024	4 767	1 279	5 954	301.6%	301.9%	4.4%	20.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	29 257	-	-	29 257	24 728	13 099	255	1 186	1 024	4 767	1 279	5 954					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	26 599	-	-	26 599	23 965	17 115	899	4 246	2 363	4 150	3 262	8 396	162.8%	(2.3%)	12.3%	31.6%	11 795	-
Infrastructure	23 384	-	-	23 384	21 050	14 200	462	3 609	1 076	2 970	1 538	6 580	132.9%	(17.7%)	6.6%	28.1%	7 253	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 384	-	-	14 384	13 050	7 700	462	1 773	1 076	1 924	1 538	3 697	132.9%	8.5%	10.7%	25.7%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	1 797	-	822	-	2 619	-	(54.3%)	-	65.5%	7 017	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	2 500	-	39	-	224	-	264	-	470.3%	-	5.3%	236	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 215	-	-	3 215	2 915	2 915	437	637	1 287	1 180	1 724	1 817	194.5%	85.3%	53.6%	56.5%	4 542	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	437	437	781	781	1 218	1 218	78.7%	78.9%	55.0%	55.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	200	506	399	506	599	-	99.3%	50.6%	59.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 542	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	5 120	-	-	5 120	3 892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 420	-	-	3 420	2 659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	171	-	-	171	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 078	-	-	3 078	2 352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	171	-	-	171	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31 719	-	-	31 719	27 857	17 115	899	4 246	2 363	4 150	3 262	8 396	162.8%	(2.3%)	10.3%	26.5%	11 795	-
Grants excluded from the publicator																		
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	31 719	-	-	31 719	27 857	17 115	899	4 246	2 363	4 150	3 262	8 396					11 795	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	21 982	-	-	21 982	15 365	15 365	1 377	3 383	3 247	5 697	4 624	9 080	135.8%	68.4%	21.0%	41.3%	1 442	-
Infrastructure	18 567	-	-	18 567	12 250	12 250	307	1 830	2 224	4 826	2 531	6 656	624.4%	163.8%	13.6%	35.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 867	-	-	11 867	6 750	6 750	307	685	2 224	2 291	2 531	2 976	624.4%	234.5%	21.3%	25.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	700	-	-	700	700	700	-	-	-	68	-	68	-	-	-	9.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 800	4 800	-	1 145	-	2 468	-	3 612	-	115.6%	-	60.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	3 115	1 070	1 553	1 023	871	2 093	2 424	(4.4%)	(43.9%)	61.3%	71.0%	1 442	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	1 070	1 137	623	556	1 693	1 693	(41.8%)	(51.1%)	70.1%	70.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	417	400	315	400	731	-	(24.5%)	40.0%	73.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 442	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 982	-	-	21 982	15 365	15 365	1 377	3 383	3 247	5 697	4 624	9 080	135.8%	68.4%	21.0%	41.3%	1 442	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	21 982	-	-	21 982	15 365	15 365	1 377	3 383	3 247	5 697	4 624	9 080					1 442	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	64 718	-	-	64 718	55 195	11 912	828	1 686	3 325	4 341	4 153	6 027	301.6%	157.5%	6.4%	9.3%	5 661	5 661
Infrastructure	61 403	-	-	61 403	52 283	9 000	-	858	2 395	3 229	2 395	4 087	-	276.2%	3.9%	6.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 656	-	-	9 656	7 436	3 000	-	-	2 395	641	2 395	641	-	-	24.8%	6.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	44 247	-	-	44 247	38 847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-	-	7 500	6 000	6 000	-	858	-	2 588	-	3 446	-	201.5%	-	45.9%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 315	-	-	3 315	2 912	2 912	828	827	930	1 113	1 758	1 940	12.3%	34.4%	53.0%	58.5%	5 661	5 661
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	459	459	460	460	919	919	0.2%	0.4%	46.6%	46.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 345	-	-	1 345	942	942	369	369	470	652	839	1 021	27.4%	76.8%	62.4%	75.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 661	5 661
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	64 718	-	-	64 718	55 195	11 912	828	1 686	3 325	4 341	4 153	6 027	301.6%	157.5%	6.4%	9.3%	5 661	5 661
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	64 718	-	-	64 718	55 195	11 912	828	1 686	3 325	4 341	4 153	6 027					5 661	5 661

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	45 990	-	-	45 990	38 090	11 970	736	3 726	1 256	9 129	1 992	12 855	70.7%	145.0%	4.3%	28.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	41 020	-	-	41 020	34 620	8 000	-	2 990	120	7 993	120	10 983	-	167.3%	0.3%	26.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 020	-	-	8 020	8 020	3 000	-	890	120	5 167	120	6 057	-	480.4%	1.5%	75.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 000	-	-	27 000	21 600	-	-	495	-	165	-	660	-	(66.7%)	-	2.4%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	1 604	-	2 661	-	4 266	-	65.9%	-	85.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 970	-	-	4 970	3 470	3 970	736	736	1 136	1 136	1 872	1 872	54.3%	54.2%	37.7%	37.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	736	736	1 136	1 136	1 872	1 872	54.3%	54.2%	95.0%	95.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 500	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 990	-	-	45 990	38 090	11 970	736	3 726	1 256	9 129	1 992	12 855	70.7%	145.0%	4.3%	28.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	45 990	-	-	45 990	38 090	11 970	736	3 726	1 256	9 129	1 992	12 855					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC087)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	17 332	-	-	17 332	16 032	12 176	434	1 817	8 092	4 210	8 526	6 027	1764.5%	131.7%	49.2%	34.8%	527	-
Infrastructure	14 362	-	-	14 362	13 362	9 506	-	1 382	7 086	3 076	7 086	4 458	-	122.6%	49.3%	31.0%	527	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 712	-	-	7 712	7 712	3 856	-	1 382	7 086	2 669	7 086	4 051	-	93.1%	91.9%	52.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	9.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	258	-	258	-	-	-	5.2%	527	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	434	435	1 006	1 134	1 440	1 568	131.8%	160.7%	48.5%	52.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	434	435	684	808	1 118	1 243	57.6%	85.9%	56.8%	63.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	322	325	322	325	-	-	32.2%	32.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	19 032	-	-	19 032	17 265	12 176	434	1 817	8 092	4 210	8 526	6 027	1764.5%	131.7%	44.8%	31.7%	527	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	19 032	-	-	19 032	17 265	12 176	434	1 817	8 092	4 210	8 526	6 027	2				527	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Northern Cape: Namakwa(DCG)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 224	-	-	4 224	3 353	3 353	741	743	155	361	896	1 104	(79.1%)	(51.4%)	21.2%	26.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 904	-	-	2 904	2 033	2 033	-	1	15	201	15	203	-	15772.5%	0.5%	7.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 904	-	-	2 904	2 033	2 033	-	1	15	201	15	203	-	15772.5%	0.5%	7.0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	741	742	140	160	881	901	(81.1%)	(78.4%)	66.7%	68.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	741	742	140	160	881	901	(81.1%)	(78.4%)	66.7%	68.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 224	-	-	4 224	3 353	3 353	741	743	155	361	896	1 104	(79.1%)	(51.4%)	21.2%	26.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 224	-	-	4 224	3 353	3 353	741	743	155	361	896	1 104					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	17 832	(9 862)	-	7 970	6 870	6 870	2 169	2 330	210	1 075	2 379	3 404	(90.3%)	(53.9%)	29.8%	42.7%	1 234	-
Infrastructure	14 862	(9 862)	-	5 000	4 200	4 200	-	-	-	801	-	801	-	-	-	16.0%	1 234	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 862	(9 862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	370	-	370	-	-	-	37.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 200	3 200	-	-	-	431	-	431	-	-	-	10.8%	847	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	2 169	2 330	210	274	2 379	2 603	(90.3%)	(88.3%)	80.1%	87.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	2 058	-	100	1 970	2 158	(100.0%)	(95.1%)	100.0%	109.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	199	272	210	174	409	446	5.5%	(36.2%)	40.9%	44.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	29 723	-	-	29 723	26 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	28 023	-	-	28 023	25 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	13 970	-	-	13 970	11 176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	83	-	-	83	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 970	-	-	13 970	13 970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	47 555	(9 862)	-	37 693	33 313	6 870	2 169	2 330	210	1 075	2 379	3 404	(90.3%)	(53.9%)	6.3%	9.0%	1 234	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	47 555	(9 862)	-	37 693	33 313	6 870	2 169	2 330	210	1 075	2 379	3 404					1 234	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	27 318	-	-	27 318	23 335	15 520	634	2 356	4 345	3 888	4 979	6 244	585.3%	65.0%	18.2%	22.9%	1 778	-
Infrastructure	24 348	-	-	24 348	20 665	12 850	-	1 721	3 458	2 986	3 458	4 707	-	73.4%	14.2%	19.3%	1 778	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 348	-	-	11 348	9 665	4 850	-	907	1 816	993	1 816	1 901	-	9.5%	16.0%	16.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	1 642	1 642	1 642	1 642	-	-	54.7%	54.7%	836	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	5 000	-	814	-	351	-	1 165	-	(56.9%)	-	11.6%	942	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	634	635	887	902	1 521	1 537	39.9%	42.2%	51.2%	51.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	611	611	757	758	1 368	1 370	23.9%	24.0%	69.4%	69.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	23	23	130	144	153	167	465.2%	523.8%	15.3%	16.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	415	-	-	415	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	415	-	-	415	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	415	-	-	415	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27 733	-	-	27 733	23 653	15 520	634	2 356	4 345	3 888	4 979	6 244	585.3%	65.0%	18.0%	22.5%	1 778	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	27 733	-	-	27 733	23 653	15 520	634	2 356	4 345	3 888	4 979	6 244	1				1 778	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	54 890	-	-	54 890	45 252	20 200	3 953	6 272	4 323	8 014	8 276	14 286	9.4%	27.8%	15.1%	26.0%	1 985	-
Infrastructure	52 190	-	-	52 190	42 852	17 800	3 367	5 611	3 178	7 162	6 545	12 773	(5.6%)	27.6%	12.5%	24.5%	1 899	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 001	-	-	12 001	9 900	6 200	1 087	945	2 818	3 864	3 905	4 809	159.2%	308.7%	32.5%	40.1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	2 280	1 983	360	1 000	2 640	2 983	(84.2%)	(49.5%)	66.0%	74.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	26 689	-	-	26 689	21 352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 500	-	-	9 500	7 600	7 600	-	2 683	-	2 298	-	4 981	-	(14.4%)	-	52.4%	1 899	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 700	-	-	2 700	2 400	2 400	586	661	1 145	852	1 731	1 513	95.4%	28.9%	64.1%	56.1%	86	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	586	586	705	705	1 291	1 291	20.3%	20.3%	75.9%	76.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	75	440	147	440	222	-	95.3%	44.0%	22.2%	86	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	29 364	-	-	29 364	24 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	27 664	-	-	27 664	23 069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	27 405	-	-	27 405	22 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	64	-	-	64	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	195	-	-	195	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	84 254	-	-	84 254	69 554	20 200	3 953	6 272	4 323	8 014	8 276	14 286	9.4%	27.8%	9.8%	17.0%	1 985	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	84 254	-	-	84 254	69 554	20 200	3 953	6 272	4 323	8 014	8 276	14 286					1 985	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	63 766	-	-	63 766	53 101	25 717	582	3 071	15 934	12 303	16 516	15 373	2637.8%	300.6%	25.9%	24.1%	17 597	-
Infrastructure	60 796	-	-	60 796	50 431	23 047	-	2 315	15 209	11 750	15 209	14 065	-	407.5%	25.0%	23.1%	12 971	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 972	-	-	7 972	7 972	4 000	-	567	4 834	4 089	4 834	4 656	-	620.8%	60.6%	58.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	12.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	46 824	-	-	46 824	37 459	14 047	-	1 748	10 375	6 126	10 375	7 874	-	250.5%	22.2%	16.8%	12 971	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	1 412	-	1 412	-	-	-	28.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 670	582	755	725	553	1 307	1 308	24.6%	(26.8%)	44.0%	44.0%	4 626	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	582	582	334	335	916	917	(42.6%)	(42.5%)	46.5%	46.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	173	391	218	391	391	-	26.0%	39.1%	39.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 626	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63 766	-	-	63 766	53 101	25 717	582	3 071	15 934	12 303	16 516	15 373	2637.8%	300.6%	25.9%	24.1%	17 597	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	63 766	-	-	63 766	53 101	25 717	582	3 071	15 934	12 303	16 516	15 373	3				17 597	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	18 341	-	-	18 341	15 215	10 415	914	2 173	1 935	4 960	2 849	7 133	111.7%	128.2%	15.5%	38.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	14 926	-	-	14 926	12 100	7 750	430	1 643	1 058	4 148	1 488	5 791	146.0%	152.5%	10.0%	38.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 426	-	-	7 426	5 700	3 000	430	1 326	406	207	836	1 533	(5.6%)	(84.4%)	11.3%	20.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	652	1 502	652	1 502	-	-	32.6%	75.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 500	-	-	5 500	4 400	2 750	-	317	-	2 439	-	2 756	-	670.4%	-	50.1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	2 665	484	531	877	812	1 361	1 342	81.2%	53.0%	39.9%	39.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	484	484	695	696	1 179	1 181	43.6%	43.8%	48.8%	48.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	46	182	115	182	162	-	148.7%	18.2%	16.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 771	-	-	2 771	2 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 771	-	-	2 771	2 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	592	-	-	592	592	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 587	-	-	1 587	1 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	592	-	-	592	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 112	-	-	21 112	17 491	10 415	914	2 173	1 935	4 960	2 849	7 133	111.7%	128.2%	13.5%	33.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	21 112	-	-	21 112	17 491	10 415	914	2 173	1 935	4 960	2 849	7 133					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	37 092	-	-	37 092	28 915	17 115	4 994	4 718	3 480	10 270	8 474	14 988	(30.3%)	117.7%	22.8%	40.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	33 677	-	-	33 677	25 800	14 000	4 846	4 298	3 256	9 154	8 102	13 452	(32.8%)	113.0%	24.1%	39.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 352	-	-	9 352	6 000	6 000	205	1 862	3 256	3 427	3 461	5 289	1488.3%	84.1%	37.0%	56.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 325	-	-	18 325	15 000	5 000	4 641	-	-	4 374	4 641	4 374	(100.0%)	-	25.3%	23.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 800	3 000	-	2 436	-	1 352	-	3 788	-	(44.5%)	-	63.1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	3 115	148	420	224	1 116	372	1 536	51.4%	166.0%	10.9%	45.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	148	158	43	940	191	1 097	(70.9%)	495.9%	7.9%	45.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	262	181	177	181	439	-	(32.5%)	18.1%	43.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	38 792	-	-	38 792	30 148	17 115	4 994	4 718	3 480	10 270	8 474	14 988	(30.3%)	117.7%	21.8%	38.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	38 792	-	-	38 792	30 148	17 115	4 994	4 718	3 480	10 270	8 474	14 988					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	21 739	-	-	21 739	18 615	16 365	2 313	2 567	6 270	8 028	8 583	10 596	171.1%	212.7%	39.5%	48.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	18 324	-	-	18 324	15 500	13 250	1 496	1 473	5 540	6 921	7 036	8 394	270.3%	369.9%	38.4%	45.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 724	-	-	9 724	8 400	8 400	1 167	1 167	5 356	5 748	6 523	6 915	359.0%	392.5%	67.1%	71.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	1 100	329	-	184	513	513	513	(44.1%)	-	46.6%	46.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-	-	7 500	6 000	3 750	-	306	-	660	-	966	-	115.9%	-	12.9%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	3 115	817	1 094	730	1 107	1 547	2 201	(10.6%)	1.1%	45.3%	64.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	721	721	173	652	894	1 373	(76.0%)	(9.5%)	37.0%	56.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	96	374	557	455	653	828	480.2%	21.7%	65.3%	82.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	17 685	-	-	17 685	15 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	17 685	-	-	17 685	15 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 948	-	-	5 948	4 756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 788	-	-	5 788	4 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 949	-	-	5 949	5 949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39 424	-	-	39 424	33 744	16 365	2 313	2 567	6 270	8 028	8 583	10 596	171.1%	212.7%	21.8%	26.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	39 424	-	-	39 424	33 744	16 365	2 313	2 567	6 270	8 028	8 583	10 596					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyancuma(NC078)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	32 270	-	-	32 270	22 115	19 865	2 136	2 776	7 359	9 467	9 495	12 243	244.5%	241.1%	29.4%	37.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	28 855	-	-	28 855	19 000	16 750	1 429	1 991	6 517	8 495	7 946	10 486	356.1%	326.7%	27.5%	36.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 355	-	-	16 355	10 000	10 000	1 429	1 004	3 545	6 509	4 974	7 513	148.1%	548.3%	30.4%	45.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	3 000	-	987	2 972	1 986	2 972	2 972	-	101.2%	59.4%	59.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-	-	7 500	6 000	3 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	3 115	707	785	842	972	1 549	1 757	19.1%	23.9%	45.4%	51.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	475	475	212	212	687	686	(55.4%)	(55.3%)	28.4%	28.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	232	310	630	760	862	1 070	171.6%	145.3%	86.2%	107.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	91 545	-	-	91 545	80 384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	89 845	-	-	89 845	79 151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	50 898	-	-	50 898	40 216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	48	-	-	48	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	38 899	-	-	38 899	38 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	123 815	-	-	123 815	102 499	19 865	2 136	2 776	7 359	9 467	9 495	12 243	244.5%	241.1%	7.7%	9.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	123 815	-	-	123 815	102 499	19 865	2 136	2 776	7 359	9 467	9 495	12 243					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (NC)(DC7)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	5 329	9 862	-	15 191	13 988	4 126	1 634	2 966	1 219	1 309	2 853	4 275	(25.4%)	(55.9%)	18.8%	28.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	3 009	9 862	-	12 871	11 968	2 106	592	1 444	747	828	1 339	2 273	26.2%	(42.7%)	10.4%	17.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	9 862	-	9 862	9 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 009	-	-	3 009	2 106	2 106	592	1 444	747	828	1 339	2 273	26.2%	(42.7%)	44.5%	75.5%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 320	-	-	2 320	2 020	2 020	1 042	1 522	472	481	1 514	2 003	(54.7%)	(68.4%)	65.3%	86.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	712	1 197	139	24	851	1 221	(80.5%)	(98.0%)	64.5%	92.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	330	324	333	457	663	781	0.9%	41.0%	66.3%	78.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 329	9 862	-	15 191	13 988	4 126	1 634	2 966	1 219	1 309	2 853	4 275	(25.4%)	(55.9%)	18.8%	28.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	5 329	9 862	-	15 191	13 988	4 126	1 634	2 966	1 219	1 309	2 853	4 275					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: iKai! Garib(NC082)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	30 998	-	-	30 998	22 498	12 998	2 885	5 112	3 730	5 310	6 615	10 422	29.3%	3.9%	21.3%	33.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 036	-	-	27 036	19 000	9 500	1 961	4 060	2 241	3 948	4 202	8 008	14.3%	(2.8%)	15.5%	29.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 036	-	-	22 036	15 000	7 000	1 961	4 060	2 241	3 948	4 202	8 008	14.3%	(2.8%)	19.1%	36.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 962	-	-	3 962	3 498	3 498	924	1 051	1 489	1 363	2 413	2 414	61.1%	29.6%	60.9%	60.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	650	650	434	434	1 084	1 084	(33.2%)	(33.2%)	44.9%	44.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 547	-	-	1 547	1 083	1 083	274	401	1 055	929	1 329	1 330	285.0%	131.4%	85.9%	86.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 020	-	-	9 020	6 827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 320	-	-	7 320	5 594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 320	-	-	7 320	5 594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40 018	-	-	40 018	29 325	12 998	2 885	5 112	3 730	5 310	6 615	10 422	29.3%	3.9%	16.5%	26.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	40 018	-	-	40 018	29 325	12 998	2 885	5 112	3 730	5 310	6 615	10 422					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: iKheis(NC084)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	17 982	-	-	17 982	16 882	12 035	2 502	8 468	2 852	899	5 354	9 367	14.0%	(89.4%)	29.8%	52.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	14 567	-	-	14 567	13 767	8 920	1 075	7 034	2 611	635	3 686	7 669	142.9%	(91.0%)	25.3%	52.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 567	-	-	10 567	10 567	6 920	890	4 264	2 611	505	3 501	4 768	193.4%	(88.2%)	33.1%	45.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 200	2 000	185	2 771	-	130	185	2 901	(100.0%)	(95.3%)	4.6%	72.5%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	3 115	1 427	1 434	241	264	1 668	1 698	(83.1%)	(81.6%)	48.8%	49.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	1 416	1 417	171	170	1 587	1 587	(87.9%)	(88.0%)	65.7%	65.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	11	17	70	93	81	111	536.4%	447.7%	8.1%	11.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	616	-	-	616	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	616	-	-	616	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	616	-	-	616	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18 598	-	-	18 598	17 353	12 035	2 502	8 468	2 852	899	5 354	9 367	14.0%	(89.4%)	28.8%	50.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	18 598	-	-	18 598	17 353	12 035	2 502	8 468	2 852	899	5 354	9 367					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	23 727	-	-	23 727	17 523	12 419	168	1 662	3 555	3 819	3 723	5 481	2016.1%	129.8%	15.7%	23.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	20 312	-	-	20 312	14 408	9 304	54	288	2 037	2 386	2 091	2 674	3672.2%	730.0%	10.3%	13.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 312	-	-	15 312	10 208	5 104	54	-	1 750	1 811	1 804	1 811	3140.7%	-	11.8%	11.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	288	287	575	287	863	100.0%	28.7%	86.3%	86.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 200	3 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 415	-	-	3 415	3 115	3 115	114	1 375	1 518	1 432	1 632	2 807	1231.6%	4.2%	47.8%	82.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	58	959	1 332	1 000	1 390	1 959	2196.6%	4.2%	57.6%	81.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	56	415	186	433	242	848	232.1%	4.3%	24.2%	84.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	21 517	-	-	21 517	19 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	19 817	-	-	19 817	18 313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 329	-	-	7 329	5 864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	159	-	-	159	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 329	-	-	12 329	12 329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 244	-	-	45 244	37 069	12 419	168	1 662	3 555	3 819	3 723	5 481	2016.1%	129.8%	8.2%	12.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	45 244	-	-	45 244	37 069	12 419	168	1 662	3 555	3 819	3 723	5 481	2				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	18 090	-	-	18 090	17 090	17 090	3 929	5 438	8 383	15 900	12 312	21 337	113.4%	192.4%	68.1%	118.0%	10 862	-
Infrastructure	15 675	-	-	15 675	14 675	14 675	3 241	5 368	7 494	15 813	10 735	21 181	131.2%	194.6%	68.5%	135.1%	10 473	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 975	-	-	7 975	7 975	7 975	1 911	2 027	7 494	13 442	9 405	15 469	292.2%	563.1%	117.9%	194.0%	10 473	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 700	-	-	2 700	2 700	2 700	1 330	2 661	-	-	1 330	2 661	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	49.3%	98.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	680	-	2 371	-	3 051	-	248.7%	-	61.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	688	69	889	87	1 577	156	29.2%	24.9%	65.3%	6.5%	389	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	688	69	889	87	1 577	156	29.2%	24.9%	65.3%	6.5%	389	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18 090	-	-	18 090	17 090	17 090	3 929	5 438	8 383	15 900	12 312	21 337	113.4%	192.4%	68.1%	118.0%	10 862	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	18 090	-	-	18 090	17 090	17 090	3 929	5 438	8 383	15 900	12 312	21 337					10 862	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: David Kruiper(NC087)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	55 767	-	-	55 767	45 317	40 817	875	7 397	5 424	5 207	6 299	12 604	519.9%	(29.6%)	11.3%	22.6%	24 735	-
Infrastructure	48 652	-	-	48 652	39 702	36 702	-	5 474	4 657	3 827	4 657	9 302	-	(30.1%)	9.6%	19.1%	18 644	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 652	-	-	24 652	19 702	19 702	-	3 143	4 657	1 778	4 657	4 921	-	(43.4%)	18.9%	20.0%	6 753	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	12 000	12 000	-	2 331	-	2 049	-	4 380	-	(12.1%)	-	31.3%	8 102	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 789	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 115	-	-	7 115	5 615	4 115	875	1 923	767	1 379	1 642	3 303	(12.3%)	(28.3%)	23.1%	46.4%	6 091	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-	-	4 115	4 115	4 115	875	875	767	764	1 642	1 639	(12.3%)	(12.6%)	39.9%	39.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 500	-	-	1 048	-	615	-	1 663	-	(41.3%)	-	55.4%	1 871	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 220	-
Indirect Transfers	76 591	-	-	76 591	72 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	75 536	-	-	75 536	71 851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	17 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 326	-	-	3 326	2 541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	52 210	-	-	52 210	52 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	132 358	-	-	132 358	118 223	40 817	875	7 397	5 424	5 207	6 299	12 604	519.9%	(29.6%)	4.8%	9.5%	24 735	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	132 358	-	-	132 358	118 223	40 817	875	7 397	5 424	5 207	6 299	12 604	1				24 735	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Z F Mgcawu(DCB)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	3 866	-	-	3 866	3 006	3 006	805	249	704	734	1 509	983	(12.5%)	194.8%	39.0%	25.4%	261	-
Infrastructure	2 866	-	-	2 866	2 006	2 006	601	-	450	480	1 051	480	(25.1%)	-	36.7%	16.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 866	-	-	2 866	2 006	2 006	601	-	450	480	1 051	480	(25.1%)	-	36.7%	16.8%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	204	249	254	254	458	503	24.5%	2.0%	45.8%	50.3%	261	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	204	249	254	254	458	503	24.5%	2.0%	45.8%	50.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 866	-	-	3 866	3 006	3 006	805	249	704	734	1 509	983	(12.5%)	194.8%	39.0%	25.4%	261	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	3 866	-	-	3 866	3 006	3 006	805	249	704	734	1 509	983					261	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	293 700	-	-	293 700	223 044	155 944	14 611	16 310	43 042	43 689	57 653	59 999	194.6%	167.9%	19.6%	20.4%	23 794	-
Infrastructure	278 063	-	-	278 063	212 348	145 248	12 387	13 009	40 456	43 525	52 843	56 533	226.6%	234.6%	19.0%	20.3%	20 653	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 816	-	-	48 816	33 100	33 100	7 219	9 048	17 094	15 270	24 313	24 318	136.8%	68.8%	49.8%	49.8%	5 803	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29 997	-	-	29 997	29 997	29 997	-	7	13 443	12 244	13 443	12 251	-	180389.2%	44.8%	40.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	171 699	-	-	171 699	125 100	58 000	5 168	2 160	9 919	10 229	15 087	12 389	91.9%	373.5%	8.8%	7.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 551	-	-	10 551	10 551	10 551	-	1 794	-	1 819	-	3 613	-	1.4%	-	34.2%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 000	-	-	17 000	13 600	13 600	-	-	-	3 962	-	3 962	-	-	-	23.3%	14 850	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	15 637	-	-	15 637	10 696	10 696	2 224	3 302	2 586	164	4 810	3 466	16.3%	(95.0%)	30.8%	22.2%	3 141	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	164	165	164	164	328	329	-	(0.4%)	19.3%	19.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 137	-	-	3 137	2 196	2 196	1 395	3 137	1 742	-	3 137	3 137	24.9%	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 800	-	-	3 800	1 800	1 800	665	-	680	-	1 345	-	2.3%	-	35.4%	-	3 141	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	43 950	-	-	43 950	35 037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	41 200	-	-	41 200	33 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	41 000	-	-	41 000	33 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 750	-	-	2 750	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-	-	2 750	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	337 650	-	-	337 650	258 081	155 944	14 611	16 310	43 042	43 689	57 653	59 999	194.6%	167.9%	17.1%	17.8%	23 794	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	337 650	-	-	337 650	258 081	155 944	14 611	16 310	43 042	43 689	57 653	59 999					23 794	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Dikgatong(NC092)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	31 209	-	-	31 209	23 174	16 674	1 083	1 849	1 083	5 909	2 166	7 758	-	219.5%	6.9%	24.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 710	-	-	27 710	20 000	13 500	-	760	-	5 105	-	5 864	-	572.0%	-	21.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 210	-	-	19 210	13 000	6 500	-	-	-	5 105	-	5 105	-	-	-	26.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-	-	7 500	6 000	6 000	-	760	-	-	-	760	-	(100.0%)	-	10.1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 499	-	-	3 499	3 174	3 174	1 083	1 090	1 083	804	2 166	1 894	-	(26.2%)	61.9%	54.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	1 083	1 083	1 083	125	2 166	1 208	-	(88.5%)	89.7%	50.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 084	-	-	1 084	759	759	-	7	-	679	-	686	-	9588.7%	-	63.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 319	-	-	5 319	5 243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 319	-	-	5 319	5 243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	319	-	-	319	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36 528	-	-	36 528	28 417	16 674	1 083	1 849	1 083	5 909	2 166	7 758	-	219.5%	5.9%	21.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	36 528	-	-	36 528	28 417	16 674	1 083	1 849	1 083	5 909	2 166	7 758	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	22 999	-	-	22 999	17 699	9 376	2 779	1 019	2 205	3 913	4 984	4 931	(20.7%)	284.1%	21.7%	21.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	20 029	-	-	20 029	15 029	7 156	2 597	606	1 573	2 719	4 170	3 325	(39.4%)	348.4%	20.8%	16.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 029	-	-	11 029	7 029	3 656	-	545	-	1 836	-	2 381	-	237.3%	-	21.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	1 000	2 597	62	-	882	2 597	944	(100.0%)	1328.9%	64.9%	23.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	2 500	-	-	1 573	-	1 573	-	-	-	31.5%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 670	2 220	182	412	632	1 194	814	1 607	247.3%	189.5%	27.4%	54.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	182	182	632	632	814	814	247.3%	248.1%	41.3%	41.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	231	-	562	-	792	-	143.3%	-	79.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 137	-	-	10 137	8 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 137	-	-	10 137	8 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 137	-	-	10 137	8 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33 136	-	-	33 136	25 836	9 376	2 779	1 019	2 205	3 913	4 984	4 931	(20.7%)	284.1%	15.0%	14.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	33 136	-	-	33 136	25 836	9 376	2 779	1 019	2 205	3 913	4 984	4 931					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	62 507	-	-	62 507	47 717	47 717	1 886	1 323	8 595	9 281	10 481	10 605	355.7%	601.4%	16.8%	17.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	60 292	-	-	60 292	45 502	45 502	1 786	1 234	8 526	9 191	10 312	10 426	377.4%	644.8%	17.1%	17.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 092	-	-	37 092	26 302	26 302	1 786	-	6 126	8 025	7 912	8 025	243.0%	-	21.3%	21.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 200	-	-	3 200	3 200	3 200	-	1 234	2 400	1 166	2 400	2 400	-	(5.5%)	75.0%	75.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	100	89	69	90	169	179	(31.0%)	1.0%	7.6%	8.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	100	89	69	90	169	179	(31.0%)	1.0%	7.6%	8.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 596	-	-	1 596	1 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 596	-	-	1 596	1 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 596	-	-	1 596	1 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	64 103	-	-	64 103	48 937	47 717	1 886	1 323	8 595	9 281	10 481	10 605	355.7%	601.4%	16.4%	16.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	64 103	-	-	64 103	48 937	47 717	1 886	1 323	8 595	9 281	10 481	10 605	-	1	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 634	-	-	4 634	3 545	3 545	198	305	610	535	808	840	208.1%	75.6%	17.4%	18.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 521	-	-	2 521	1 765	1 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 521	-	-	2 521	1 765	1 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 113	-	-	2 113	1 780	1 780	198	305	610	535	808	840	208.1%	75.6%	38.2%	39.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	144	108	180	181	324	289	25.0%	66.7%	32.4%	28.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 113	-	-	1 113	780	780	54	196	430	354	484	551	696.3%	80.5%	43.5%	49.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 634	-	-	4 634	3 545	3 545	198	305	610	535	808	840	208.1%	75.6%	17.4%	18.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 634	-	-	4 634	3 545	3 545	198	305	610	535	808	840					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Moretele(NW371)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	176 371	-	-	176 371	116 378	116 378	2 941	8 093	17 289	41 627	20 230	49 719	487.9%	414.4%	11.5%	28.2%	29	-
Infrastructure	172 384	-	-	172 384	112 922	112 922	2 364	7 529	17 139	40 225	19 503	47 754	625.0%	434.2%	11.3%	27.7%	29	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	112 384	-	-	112 384	82 922	82 922	-	4 416	17 139	15 289	17 139	19 705	-	246.2%	15.3%	17.5%	29	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000	-	-	60 000	30 000	30 000	2 364	3 114	-	24 936	2 364	28 050	(100.0%)	700.8%	3.9%	46.7%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 987	-	-	3 987	3 456	3 456	577	563	150	1 402	727	1 965	(74.0%)	148.9%	18.2%	49.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	150	150	150	150	300	300	-	-	13.5%	13.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 772	-	-	1 772	1 241	1 241	427	413	-	1 252	427	1 665	(100.0%)	202.9%	24.1%	94.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	40 997	-	-	40 997	35 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	40 997	-	-	40 997	35 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	22 997	-	-	22 997	17 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	217 368	-	-	217 368	151 955	116 378	2 941	8 093	17 289	41 627	20 230	49 719	487.9%	414.4%	9.3%	22.9%	29	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	217 368	-	-	217 368	151 955	116 378	2 941	8 093	17 289	41 627	20 230	49 719					29	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Madibeng(NW372)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	288 202	-	-	288 202	192 764	97 678	42	26 837	70 035	121	70 077	26 958	166650.0%	(99.5%)	24.3%	9.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	285 258	-	-	285 258	190 172	95 086	-	26 769	69 593	-	69 593	26 769	-	(100.0%)	24.4%	9.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	285 258	-	-	285 258	190 172	95 086	-	26 769	69 593	-	69 593	26 769	-	(100.0%)	24.4%	9.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 944	-	-	2 944	2 592	2 592	42	68	442	121	484	190	952.4%	76.8%	16.4%	6.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	42	68	146	121	188	190	247.6%	76.8%	10.6%	10.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 174	-	-	1 174	822	822	-	-	296	-	296	-	-	-	25.2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	160 312	-	-	160 312	121 998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	160 312	-	-	160 312	121 998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	80 000	-	-	80 000	60 613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	80 312	-	-	80 312	61 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	448 514	-	-	448 514	314 762	97 678	42	26 837	70 035	121	70 077	26 958	166650.0%	(99.5%)	15.6%	6.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	448 514	-	-	448 514	314 762	97 678	42	26 837	70 035	121	70 077	26 958	167	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Rustenburg(NW373)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	603 581	-	-	603 581	341 288	339 841	86 380	136 186	177 356	178 340	263 736	314 526	105.3%	31.0%	43.7%	52.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	598 336	-	-	598 336	337 106	335 659	85 631	134 850	175 706	176 879	261 337	311 728	105.2%	31.2%	43.7%	52.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	230 086	-	-	230 086	180 000	110 000	6 368	32 153	88 104	61 882	94 472	94 035	1283.5%	92.5%	41.1%	40.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	298 212	-	-	298 212	149 106	223 659	79 263	80 395	71 551	94 937	150 814	175 333	(9.7%)	18.1%	50.6%	58.8%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 038	-	-	10 038	8 000	2 000	-	-	814	814	814	814	-	-	8.1%	8.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000	-	-	60 000	-	-	-	22 301	15 237	19 245	15 237	41 546	(13.7%)	-	25.4%	69.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 245	-	-	5 245	4 182	4 182	749	1 337	1 650	1 461	2 399	2 798	120.3%	9.3%	45.7%	53.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	-	208	501	292	501	500	-	40.2%	29.5%	29.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 545	-	-	3 545	2 482	2 482	749	1 128	1 149	1 169	1 898	2 298	53.4%	3.6%	53.5%	64.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 956	-	-	13 956	10 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 956	-	-	13 956	10 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 756	-	-	13 756	10 514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	617 537	-	-	617 537	352 002	339 841	86 380	136 186	177 356	178 340	263 736	314 526	105.3%	31.0%	42.7%	50.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	617 537	-	-	617 537	352 002	339 841	86 380	136 186	177 356	178 340	263 736	314 526					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Kgatlengrivier(NW374)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	63 966	-	-	63 966	18 227	15 911	-	1 227	1 250	13 449	1 250	14 677	-	995.8%	2.0%	22.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	60 392	-	-	60 392	15 000	13 205	-	-	-	13 205	-	13 205	-	-	-	21.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 392	-	-	25 392	15 000	13 205	-	-	-	11 799	-	11 799	-	-	-	46.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 406	-	1 406	-	-	-	4.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 574	-	-	3 574	3 227	2 706	-	1 227	1 250	245	1 250	1 472	-	(80.1%)	35.0%	41.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	-	1 113	1 250	203	1 250	1 316	-	(81.7%)	51.8%	54.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 159	-	-	1 159	812	291	-	114	-	41	-	155	-	(63.7%)	-	13.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	51 848	-	-	51 848	39 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	50 148	-	-	50 148	38 115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	50 000	-	-	50 000	38 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	148	-	-	148	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	115 814	-	-	115 814	57 575	15 911	-	1 227	1 250	13 449	1 250	14 677	-	995.8%	1.1%	12.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	115 814	-	-	115 814	57 575	15 911	-	1 227	1 250	13 449	1 250	14 677	-	995.8%	1.1%	12.7%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	192 235	-	-	192 235	131 935	81 485	865	14 766	59 952	57 879	60 817	72 645	6830.9%	292.0%	31.6%	37.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	189 535	-	-	189 535	129 535	79 535	733	14 525	59 505	57 427	60 238	71 952	8018.0%	295.4%	31.8%	38.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	146 535	-	-	146 535	96 535	46 535	-	14 525	53 503	51 335	53 503	65 860	-	253.4%	36.5%	44.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	43 000	-	-	43 000	33 000	33 000	733	-	6 002	6 092	6 735	6 092	718.8%	-	15.7%	14.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 700	-	-	2 700	2 400	1 950	132	240	447	453	579	693	238.6%	88.2%	21.4%	25.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	132	133	157	158	289	291	18.9%	19.1%	17.0%	17.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	-	108	290	294	290	402	-	173.3%	29.0%	40.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 743	-	-	9 743	7 448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 743	-	-	9 743	7 448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 743	-	-	9 743	7 448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	201 978	-	-	201 978	139 383	81 485	865	14 766	59 952	57 879	60 817	72 645	6830.9%	292.0%	30.1%	36.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	201 978	-	-	201 978	139 383	81 485	865	14 766	59 952	57 879	60 817	72 645	7	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 922	-	-	4 922	3 746	3 746	362	581	1 563	1 483	1 925	2 064	331.8%	155.3%	39.1%	41.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 364	-	-	2 364	1 655	1 655	-	181	479	417	479	597	-	130.8%	20.3%	25.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 364	-	-	2 364	1 655	1 655	-	181	479	417	479	597	-	130.8%	20.3%	25.3%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 558	-	-	2 558	2 091	2 091	362	400	1 084	1 066	1 446	1 466	199.4%	166.4%	56.5%	57.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	93	181	818	819	911	1 000	779.6%	353.5%	91.1%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 558	-	-	1 558	1 091	1 091	269	220	266	247	535	466	(1.1%)	12.4%	34.3%	29.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 922	-	-	4 922	3 746	3 746	362	581	1 563	1 483	1 925	2 064	331.8%	155.3%	39.1%	41.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 922	-	-	4 922	3 746	3 746	362	581	1 563	1 483	1 925	2 064					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ratlou(NW381)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	32 255	-	-	32 255	21 821	21 170	1 080	10 927	1 449	10 634	2 529	21 561	34.2%	(2.7%)	7.8%	66.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	28 867	-	-	28 867	18 867	18 867	-	9 464	-	9 068	-	18 533	-	(4.2%)	-	64.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 867	-	-	28 867	18 867	18 867	-	9 464	-	9 068	-	18 533	-	(4.2%)	-	64.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 388	-	-	3 388	2 954	2 303	1 080	1 463	1 449	1 566	2 529	3 029	34.2%	7.1%	74.6%	89.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 940	-	-	1 940	1 940	1 940	642	643	945	939	1 587	1 582	47.2%	46.2%	81.8%	81.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 448	-	-	1 448	1 014	363	438	820	504	627	942	1 447	15.1%	(23.6%)	65.1%	99.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 514	-	-	13 514	10 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 514	-	-	13 514	10 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 514	-	-	13 514	10 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 769	-	-	45 769	32 149	21 170	1 080	10 927	1 449	10 634	2 529	21 561	34.2%	(2.7%)	5.5%	47.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	45 769	-	-	45 769	32 149	21 170	1 080	10 927	1 449	10 634	2 529	21 561					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Tswaing(NW382)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	43 341	-	-	43 341	30 258	18 058	315	-	14 885	-	15 200	-	4625.4%	-	35.1%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	39 294	-	-	39 294	26 700	14 500	-	-	14 500	-	14 500	-	-	-	36.9%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 294	-	-	39 294	26 700	14 500	-	-	14 500	-	14 500	-	-	-	36.9%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 047	-	-	4 047	3 558	3 558	315	-	385	-	700	-	22.2%	-	17.3%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	137	-	-	-	137	-	(100.0%)	-	5.7%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 632	-	-	1 632	1 143	1 143	178	-	385	-	563	-	116.3%	-	34.5%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	4 984	-	-	4 984	3 743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 284	-	-	3 284	2 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 284	-	-	3 284	2 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 325	-	-	48 325	34 001	18 058	315	-	14 885	-	15 200	-	4625.4%	-	31.5%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	48 325	-	-	48 325	34 001	18 058	315	-	14 885	-	15 200	-	5	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Mafikeng(NW363)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	73 306	-	-	73 306	50 760	50 760	3 416	3 329	4 141	6 405	7 557	9 734	21.2%	92.4%	10.3%	13.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	60 004	-	-	60 004	40 000	40 000	1 721	1 721	1 192	3 564	2 913	5 285	(30.7%)	107.0%	4.9%	8.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 004	-	-	60 004	40 000	40 000	1 721	1 721	1 192	3 564	2 913	5 285	(30.7%)	107.0%	4.9%	8.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	13 302	-	-	13 302	10 760	10 760	1 695	1 607	2 949	2 841	4 644	4 449	74.0%	76.8%	34.9%	33.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	275	274	927	797	1 202	1 071	237.1%	190.8%	54.3%	48.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 063	-	-	5 063	3 545	3 545	1 420	1 333	2 022	2 044	3 442	3 378	42.4%	53.3%	68.0%	66.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 024	-	-	6 024	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	49 181	-	-	49 181	37 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	49 181	-	-	49 181	37 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	49 181	-	-	49 181	37 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	122 487	-	-	122 487	88 349	50 760	3 416	3 329	4 141	6 405	7 557	9 734	21.2%	92.4%	6.2%	7.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	122 487	-	-	122 487	88 349	50 760	3 416	3 329	4 141	6 405	7 557	9 734					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****North West: Ditsobotla(NW384)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	49 984	-	-	49 984	34 428	32 545	7 208	8 263	20 458	16 900	27 666	25 163	183.8%	104.5%	55.3%	50.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	45 851	-	-	45 851	30 870	28 987	6 900	8 176	19 340	16 051	26 240	24 227	180.3%	96.3%	57.2%	52.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 851	-	-	35 851	23 870	28 987	6 900	8 176	19 340	16 051	26 240	24 227	180.3%	96.3%	73.2%	67.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 133	-	-	4 133	3 558	3 558	308	87	1 118	849	1 426	936	263.0%	879.5%	34.5%	22.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	308	68	101	74	409	142	(67.2%)	9.8%	18.5%	6.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 918	-	-	1 918	1 343	1 343	-	19	1 017	775	1 017	794	-	3968.8%	53.0%	41.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	867	-	-	867	663	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	867	-	-	867	663	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	867	-	-	867	663	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	50 851	-	-	50 851	35 091	32 545	7 208	8 263	20 458	16 900	27 666	25 163	183.8%	104.5%	54.4%	49.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	50 851	-	-	50 851	35 091	32 545	7 208	8 263	20 458	16 900	27 666	25 163	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ramotshere Molloa(NW385)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	49 031	-	-	49 031	33 703	28 811	1 783	6 013	22 853	24 517	24 636	30 529	1181.7%	307.8%	50.2%	62.3%	1 636	-
Infrastructure	45 722	-	-	45 722	30 722	26 322	1 579	3 667	21 228	22 242	22 807	25 909	1244.4%	506.5%	49.9%	56.7%	1 636	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 453	-	-	36 453	21 453	17 053	-	-	14 063	19 689	14 063	19 689	-	-	38.6%	54.0%	1 636	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 269	-	-	9 269	9 269	9 269	1 579	3 667	7 165	2 553	8 744	6 220	353.8%	(30.4%)	94.3%	67.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 309	-	-	3 309	2 981	2 489	204	2 345	1 625	2 275	1 829	4 620	696.6%	(3.0%)	55.3%	139.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	204	429	531	306	735	735	160.3%	(28.6%)	33.2%	33.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 094	-	-	1 094	766	274	-	1 917	1 094	1 969	1 094	3 886	-	2.7%	100.0%	355.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 511	-	-	11 511	8 797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 511	-	-	11 511	8 797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 511	-	-	11 511	8 797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	60 542	-	-	60 542	42 500	28 811	1 783	6 013	22 853	24 517	24 636	30 529	1181.7%	307.8%	40.7%	50.4%	1 636	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	60 542	-	-	60 542	42 500	28 811	1 783	6 013	22 853	24 517	24 636	30 529	1				1 636	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	298 756	-	-	298 756	225 537	139 271	619	26 727	113 758	109 669	114 377	136 396	18277.7%	310.3%	38.3%	45.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	295 614	-	-	295 614	222 778	136 512	427	26 347	112 928	108 826	113 355	135 173	26346.8%	313.0%	38.3%	45.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	293 074	-	-	293 074	221 000	134 734	-	26 347	112 660	108 132	112 660	134 479	-	310.4%	38.4%	45.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 540	-	-	2 540	1 778	1 778	427	-	268	694	695	694	(37.2%)	-	27.4%	27.3%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 142	-	-	3 142	2 759	2 759	192	380	830	843	1 022	1 223	332.3%	121.8%	32.5%	38.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 865	-	-	1 865	1 865	1 865	192	192	399	400	591	592	107.8%	107.8%	31.7%	31.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 277	-	-	1 277	894	894	-	188	431	443	431	631	-	136.1%	33.8%	49.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	103 000	-	-	103 000	79 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	103 000	-	-	103 000	79 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	103 000	-	-	103 000	79 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	401 756	-	-	401 756	305 367	139 271	619	26 727	113 758	109 669	114 377	136 396	18277.7%	310.3%	28.5%	34.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	401 756	-	-	401 756	305 367	139 271	619	26 727	113 758	109 669	114 377	136 396	18				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Naledi (NW)(NW392)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	38 465	-	-	38 465	31 970	31 970	4 410	7 386	4 984	1 027	9 394	8 414	13.0%	(86.1%)	24.4%	21.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	35 043	-	-	35 043	29 043	29 043	3 686	6 436	4 047	-	7 733	6 436	9.8%	(100.0%)	22.1%	18.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 218	-	-	29 218	23 218	23 218	3 686	4 039	547	-	4 233	4 039	(85.2%)	(100.0%)	14.5%	13.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 825	-	-	5 825	5 825	5 825	-	2 397	3 500	-	3 500	2 397	-	(100.0%)	60.1%	41.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 422	-	-	3 422	2 927	2 927	724	950	937	1 027	1 661	1 977	29.4%	8.1%	48.5%	57.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	129	128	126	128	255	255	(2.3%)	-	14.4%	14.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 652	-	-	1 652	1 157	1 157	595	823	811	900	1 406	1 722	36.3%	9.4%	85.1%	104.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	148	-	-	148	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	148	-	-	148	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	148	-	-	148	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	38 613	-	-	38 613	32 084	31 970	4 410	7 386	4 984	1 027	9 394	8 414	13.0%	(86.1%)	24.3%	21.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	38 613	-	-	38 613	32 084	31 970	4 410	7 386	4 984	1 027	9 394	8 414					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Mamusa(NW393)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	22 975	(15 462)	-	7 513	6 184	6 184	937	830	856	572	1 793	1 402	(8.6%)	(31.0%)	23.9%	18.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	15 462	(15 462)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 462	(15 462)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 513	-	-	7 513	6 184	6 184	937	830	856	572	1 793	1 402	(8.6%)	(31.0%)	23.9%	18.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	281	453	364	250	645	703	29.5%	(44.8%)	26.7%	29.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 098	-	-	1 098	769	769	376	376	92	322	468	699	(75.5%)	(14.4%)	42.6%	63.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 000	3 000	280	-	400	-	680	-	42.9%	-	17.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 346	-	-	15 346	11 662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 646	-	-	13 646	10 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 646	-	-	13 646	10 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	38 321	(15 462)	-	22 859	17 846	6 184	937	830	856	572	1 793	1 402	(8.6%)	(31.0%)	7.8%	6.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	38 321	(15 462)	-	22 859	17 846	6 184	937	830	856	572	1 793	1 402	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	50 167	-	-	50 167	37 233	37 233	808	15 530	5 643	12 735	6 451	28 265	598.4%	(18.0%)	12.9%	56.3%	14 516	-
Infrastructure	46 675	-	-	46 675	34 064	34 064	-	15 137	3 786	12 113	3 786	27 250	-	(20.0%)	8.1%	58.4%	14 516	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 675	-	-	46 675	34 064	34 064	-	15 137	3 786	12 113	3 786	27 250	-	(20.0%)	8.1%	58.4%	14 516	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 492	-	-	3 492	3 169	3 169	808	392	1 857	622	2 665	1 015	129.8%	58.6%	76.3%	29.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 415	-	-	2 415	2 415	2 415	584	220	188	189	772	408	(67.8%)	(14.1%)	32.0%	16.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 077	-	-	1 077	754	754	224	173	154	434	378	607	(31.3%)	150.8%	35.1%	56.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 515	-	1 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	32 403	-	-	32 403	24 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	32 403	-	-	32 403	24 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	32 403	-	-	32 403	24 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	82 570	-	-	82 570	61 999	37 233	808	15 530	5 643	12 735	6 451	28 265	598.4%	(18.0%)	7.8%	34.2%	14 516	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	82 570	-	-	82 570	61 999	37 233	808	15 530	5 643	12 735	6 451	28 265	1	-	-	-	14 516	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	25 794	-	-	25 794	21 700	21 700	579	2 900	5 816	6 997	6 395	9 896	904.5%	141.3%	24.8%	38.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	19 579	-	-	19 579	16 485	16 485	367	2 715	5 816	5 679	6 183	8 394	1484.7%	109.2%	31.6%	42.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 579	-	-	14 579	11 485	11 485	367	1 834	5 816	5 099	6 183	6 934	1484.7%	178.0%	42.4%	47.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	881	-	580	-	1 461	-	(34.1%)	-	29.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 215	-	-	6 215	5 215	5 215	212	185	-	1 317	212	1 502	(100.0%)	612.1%	3.4%	24.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 000	3 000	212	185	-	1 317	212	1 502	(100.0%)	612.1%	5.3%	37.6%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	148	-	-	148	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	148	-	-	148	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	148	-	-	148	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 942	-	-	25 942	21 814	21 700	579	2 900	5 816	6 997	6 395	9 896	904.5%	141.3%	24.7%	38.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	25 942	-	-	25 942	21 814	21 700	579	2 900	5 816	6 997	6 395	9 896	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Kagisano-Molopo(NW397)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	35 306	-	-	35 306	27 515	4 994	-	-	793	-	793	-	-	-	2.2%	-	13 073	2 613
Infrastructure	29 521	-	-	29 521	22 521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 073	2 613
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 521	-	-	29 521	22 521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 073	2 613
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 785	-	-	5 785	4 994	4 994	-	-	793	-	793	-	-	-	13.7%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 146	-	-	3 146	3 146	3 146	-	-	793	-	793	-	-	-	25.2%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 639	-	-	2 639	1 848	1 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	22 690	-	-	22 690	17 343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	22 690	-	-	22 690	17 343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	22 690	-	-	22 690	17 343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	57 996	-	-	57 996	44 858	4 994	-	-	793	-	793	-	-	-	1.4%	-	13 073	2 613
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	57 996	-	-	57 996	44 858	4 994	-	-	793	-	793	-	-	-	-	-	13 073	2 613

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti(DC39)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Second Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	381 231	15 462	-	396 693	313 426	233 426	227	44 219	113 437	110 361	113 664	154 580	49872.2%	149.6%	28.7%	39.0%	3 850	-
Infrastructure	378 633	15 462	-	394 095	311 211	231 211	-	43 866	113 209	108 956	113 209	152 822	-	148.4%	28.7%	38.8%	3 850	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	135 482	15 462	-	150 944	129 500	129 500	-	34 518	52 606	36 542	52 606	71 060	-	5.9%	34.9%	47.1%	3 850	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 444	-	-	2 444	1 711	1 711	-	-	1 012	1 013	1 012	1 013	-	-	41.4%	41.4%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	149 150	-	-	149 150	140 000	60 000	-	9 347	59 591	71 401	59 591	80 749	-	663.9%	40.0%	54.1%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	91 557	-	-	91 557	40 000	40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 598	-	-	2 598	2 215	2 215	227	353	228	1 405	455	1 758	0.4%	297.8%	17.5%	67.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 320	-	-	1 320	1 320	1 320	-	126	-	83	-	209	-	(34.6%)	-	15.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 278	-	-	1 278	895	895	227	227	228	1 322	455	1 549	0.4%	482.8%	35.6%	121.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	381 231	15 462	-	396 693	313 426	233 426	227	44 219	113 437	110 361	113 664	154 580	49872.2%	149.6%	28.7%	39.0%	3 850	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	381 231	15 462	-	396 693	313 426	233 426	227	44 219	113 437	110 361	113 664	154 580	50				3 850	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: City of Mafikeng(NW403)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	184 426	7 460	-	191 886	153 014	139 894	16 016	19 126	61 795	61 643	77 811	80 769	285.8%	222.3%	40.6%	42.1%	20 197	-
Infrastructure	173 174	7 460	-	180 634	144 373	131 253	15 224	18 131	60 910	60 963	76 134	79 093	300.1%	236.2%	42.1%	43.8%	20 197	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 689	-	-	85 689	71 853	71 853	15 224	18 131	27 582	28 666	42 806	46 797	81.2%	58.1%	50.0%	54.6%	20 197	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 000	-	-	22 000	22 000	16 000	-	-	8 424	7 276	8 424	7 276	-	-	38.3%	33.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	48 485	7 460	-	55 945	40 520	33 400	-	-	24 904	25 021	24 904	25 021	-	-	44.5%	44.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 000	-	-	17 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	11 252	-	-	11 252	8 641	8 641	792	995	885	681	1 677	1 676	11.7%	(31.6%)	14.9%	14.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	374	374	370	370	744	744	(1.1%)	(1.0%)	33.6%	33.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 037	-	-	2 037	1 426	1 426	418	621	515	311	933	932	23.2%	(49.9%)	45.8%	45.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 851	-	-	1 851	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 851	-	-	1 851	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 701	-	-	1 701	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	150	-	-	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	186 277	7 460	-	193 737	154 464	139 894	16 016	19 126	61 795	61 643	77 811	80 769	285.8%	222.3%	40.2%	41.7%	20 197	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	186 277	7 460	-	193 737	154 464	139 894	16 016	19 126	61 795	61 643	77 811	80 769					20 197	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	50 935	-	-	50 935	35 327	34 870	4 013	-	16 531	-	20 544	-	311.9%	-	40.3%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	47 703	-	-	47 703	32 400	32 400	4 013	-	15 866	-	19 879	-	295.4%	-	41.7%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 703	-	-	27 703	22 400	22 400	1 190	-	9 248	-	10 438	-	677.1%	-	37.7%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	10 000	10 000	2 823	-	6 618	-	9 441	-	134.4%	-	47.2%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 232	-	-	3 232	2 927	2 470	-	-	665	-	665	-	-	-	20.6%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 017	-	-	1 017	712	255	-	-	665	-	665	-	-	-	65.4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 454	-	-	2 454	1 809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	754	-	-	754	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	754	-	-	754	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53 389	-	-	53 389	37 136	34 870	4 013	-	16 531	-	20 544	-	311.9%	-	38.5%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	53 389	-	-	53 389	37 136	34 870	4 013	-	16 531	-	20 544	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: J B Marks(NW405)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	115 323	-	-	115 323	88 318	78 318	7 145	7 901	22 580	20 863	29 725	28 765	216.0%	164.0%	25.8%	24.9%	14 924	-
Infrastructure	109 261	-	-	109 261	82 840	72 840	5 324	6 073	20 369	18 594	25 693	24 666	282.6%	206.2%	23.5%	22.6%	9 998	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	65 344	-	-	65 344	56 840	56 840	5 324	6 073	9 992	9 963	15 316	16 035	87.7%	64.1%	23.4%	24.5%	7 498	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 917	-	-	23 917	19 000	9 000	-	-	3 377	436	3 377	436	-	-	14.1%	1.8%	2 500	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	7 000	8 195	7 000	8 195	-	-	35.0%	41.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 062	-	-	6 062	5 478	5 478	1 821	1 829	2 211	2 270	4 032	4 098	21.4%	24.1%	66.5%	67.6%	4 926	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 115	-	-	4 115	4 115	4 115	1 732	1 734	1 429	1 429	3 161	3 163	(17.5%)	(17.6%)	76.8%	76.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 947	-	-	1 947	1 363	1 363	89	95	782	841	871	936	778.7%	784.5%	44.7%	48.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	18 263	-	-	18 263	17 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	17 208	-	-	17 208	16 072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	12 386	-	-	12 386	12 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	4 822	-	-	4 822	3 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	133 586	-	-	133 586	105 445	78 318	7 145	7 901	22 580	20 863	29 725	28 765	216.0%	164.0%	22.3%	21.5%	14 924	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	133 586	-	-	133 586	105 445	78 318	7 145	7 901	22 580	20 863	29 725	28 765					14 924	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 611	-	-	4 611	3 528	3 528	447	-	611	-	1 058	-	36.7%	-	22.9%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 460	-	-	2 460	1 722	1 722	282	-	193	-	475	-	(31.6%)	-	19.3%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 460	-	-	2 460	1 722	1 722	282	-	193	-	475	-	(31.6%)	-	19.3%	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 151	-	-	2 151	1 806	1 806	165	-	418	-	583	-	153.3%	-	27.1%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	165	-	136	-	301	-	(17.6%)	-	30.1%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 151	-	-	1 151	806	806	-	-	282	-	282	-	-	-	24.5%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 611	-	-	4 611	3 528	3 528	447	-	611	-	1 058	-	36.7%	-	22.9%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 611	-	-	4 611	3 528	3 528	447	-	611	-	1 058	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	1 168 755	-	-	1 168 755	523 747	523 747	89 808	97 766	245 255	255 888	335 063	353 654	173.1%	161.7%	28.7%	30.3%	81 253	-
Infrastructure	1 119 884	-	-	1 119 884	492 760	492 760	86 216	93 651	238 354	249 599	324 570	343 250	176.5%	166.5%	29.0%	30.7%	44 119	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	1 045 522	-	-	1 045 522	482 760	482 760	86 216	86 216	235 331	235 330	321 547	321 546	173.0%	173.0%	30.8%	30.8%	37 263	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 090	3 023	1 187	3 023	2 277	-	8.9%	30.2%	22.8%	2 234	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	64 362	-	-	64 362	-	-	-	6 345	-	13 082	-	19 427	-	106.2%	-	30.2%	4 622	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	48 871	-	-	48 871	30 987	30 987	3 592	4 115	6 901	6 289	10 493	10 404	92.1%	52.8%	21.5%	21.3%	37 134	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	289	289	363	363	652	652	25.6%	25.9%	65.2%	65.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	24 266	-	-	24 266	16 987	16 987	652	652	2 500	2 500	3 152	3 152	283.4%	283.5%	13.0%	13.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	13 605	-	-	13 605	5 500	5 500	1 561	1 010	2 206	2 740	3 767	3 751	41.3%	171.3%	27.7%	27.6%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 500	7 500	1 090	2 164	1 832	685	2 922	2 849	68.1%	(68.3%)	29.2%	28.5%	37 134	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	85 255	-	-	85 255	65 198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	85 255	-	-	85 255	65 198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	85 105	-	-	85 105	65 048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	150	-	-	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 254 010	-	-	1 254 010	588 945	523 747	89 808	97 766	245 255	255 888	335 063	353 654	173.1%	161.7%	26.7%	28.2%	81 253	-
Grants excluded from the publication	1 484 790	-	-	1 484 790	-	-	-	129 862	-	206 240	-	336 102	-	58.8%	-	22.6%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 484 790	-	-	1 484 790	-	-	-	129 862	-	206 240	-	336 102	-	58.8%	-	22.6%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	2 738 800	-	-	2 738 800	588 945	523 747	89 808	227 628	245 255	462 128	335 063	689 756					81 253	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	36 631	-	-	36 631	30 827	30 827	1 058	4 683	11 441	6 459	12 499	11 143	981.4%	37.9%	34.1%	30.4%	7 078	444
Infrastructure	33 451	-	-	33 451	28 136	28 136	173	3 799	10 705	5 301	10 878	9 100	6087.9%	39.5%	32.5%	27.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 951	-	-	20 951	17 636	17 636	173	3 565	10 165	5 001	10 338	8 566	5775.7%	40.3%	49.3%	40.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	540	-	540	-	-	-	21.6%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	8 000	-	234	-	300	-	534	-	28.2%	-	5.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 180	-	-	3 180	2 691	2 691	885	884	736	1 159	1 621	2 043	(16.8%)	31.0%	51.0%	64.2%	7 078	444
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	344	344	584	584	928	927	69.8%	69.8%	59.9%	59.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 630	-	-	1 630	1 141	1 141	541	540	152	575	693	1 116	(71.9%)	6.4%	42.5%	68.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 078	444
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 649	-	-	11 649	11 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 949	-	-	9 949	9 949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	9 949	-	-	9 949	9 949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 280	-	-	48 280	42 009	30 827	1 058	4 683	11 441	6 459	12 499	11 143	981.4%	37.9%	25.9%	23.1%	7 078	444
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	48 280	-	-	48 280	42 009	30 827	1 058	4 683	11 441	6 459	12 499	11 143	1	-	-	-	7 078	444

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	31 873	-	-	31 873	21 419	13 226	963	2 081	3 768	8 984	4 731	11 064	291.3%	331.7%	14.8%	34.7%	12 835	-
Infrastructure	28 434	-	-	28 434	18 525	10 332	350	1 156	3 281	7 578	3 631	8 733	837.4%	555.7%	12.8%	30.7%	7 936	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 434	-	-	15 434	10 525	7 332	-	872	3 281	2 408	3 281	3 280	-	176.2%	21.3%	21.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	350	284	-	-	350	284	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	11.7%	9.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	5 169	-	5 169	-	-	-	51.7%	7 936	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 439	-	-	3 439	2 894	2 894	613	925	487	1 406	1 100	2 331	(20.6%)	52.0%	32.0%	67.8%	4 899	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 620	-	-	1 620	1 620	1 620	447	447	175	175	622	622	(60.9%)	(60.9%)	38.4%	38.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 819	-	-	1 819	1 274	1 274	166	478	312	1 231	478	1 709	88.0%	157.6%	26.3%	93.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 899	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	32 983	-	-	32 983	13 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	31 283	-	-	31 283	12 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	22 732	-	-	22 732	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	8 551	-	-	8 551	6 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	64 856	-	-	64 856	35 187	13 226	963	2 081	3 768	8 984	4 731	11 064	291.3%	331.7%	7.3%	17.1%	12 835	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	64 856	-	-	64 856	35 187	13 226	963	2 081	3 768	8 984	4 731	11 064					12 835	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Bergviver(WC013)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	25 717	-	-	25 717	15 993	15 993	103	3 656	8 636	5 989	8 739	9 645	8284.5%	63.8%	34.0%	37.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	22 754	-	-	22 754	13 453	13 453	-	3 223	7 274	4 593	7 274	7 816	-	42.5%	32.0%	34.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 754	-	-	19 754	10 453	10 453	-	3 223	7 274	4 391	7 274	7 614	-	36.2%	36.8%	38.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	202	-	202	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 963	-	-	2 963	2 540	2 540	103	433	1 362	1 396	1 465	1 829	1222.3%	222.2%	49.4%	61.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	91	409	571	571	662	979	527.5%	39.5%	42.7%	63.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 413	-	-	1 413	990	990	12	24	791	825	803	850	6491.7%	3305.3%	56.8%	60.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 717	-	-	25 717	15 993	15 993	103	3 656	8 636	5 989	8 739	9 645	8284.5%	63.8%	34.0%	37.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	25 717	-	-	25 717	15 993	15 993	103	3 656	8 636	5 989	8 739	9 645	8				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	25 706	-	-	25 706	24 135	11 989	3 527	2 371	1 016	1 673	4 543	4 045	(71.2%)	(29.4%)	17.7%	15.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	22 101	-	-	22 101	21 146	9 000	1 500	344	461	1 118	1 961	1 462	(69.3%)	225.2%	8.9%	6.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 101	-	-	19 101	18 146	6 000	-	344	461	351	461	695	-	2.2%	2.4%	3.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	1 500	-	-	767	1 500	767	(100.0%)	-	50.0%	25.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 605	-	-	3 605	2 989	2 989	2 027	2 027	555	555	2 582	2 583	(72.6%)	(72.6%)	71.6%	71.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	163	163	364	364	527	528	123.3%	123.2%	34.0%	34.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 055	-	-	2 055	1 439	1 439	1 864	1 864	191	191	2 055	2 055	(89.8%)	(89.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 878	-	-	9 878	7 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 878	-	-	9 878	7 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 878	-	-	9 878	7 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 584	-	-	35 584	31 684	11 989	3 527	2 371	1 016	1 673	4 543	4 045	(71.2%)	(29.4%)	12.8%	11.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	35 584	-	-	35 584	31 684	11 989	3 527	2 371	1 016	1 673	4 543	4 045					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)**

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	31 067	-	-	31 067	24 011	24 011	4 799	6 084	17 985	14 089	22 784	20 173	274.8%	131.6%	73.3%	64.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	24 945	-	-	24 945	18 860	18 860	3 060	4 346	15 919	11 569	18 979	15 915	420.2%	166.2%	76.1%	63.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 945	-	-	20 945	14 860	14 860	2 163	3 499	12 816	10 486	14 979	13 985	492.5%	199.7%	71.5%	66.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	897	847	3 103	1 083	4 000	1 930	245.9%	27.8%	100.0%	48.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 122	-	-	6 122	5 151	5 151	1 739	1 738	2 066	2 520	3 805	4 258	18.8%	45.0%	62.2%	69.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	212	211	205	204	417	415	(3.3%)	(3.2%)	26.9%	26.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 572	-	-	1 572	1 101	1 101	1 347	1 347	225	1 799	1 572	3 146	(83.3%)	33.5%	100.0%	200.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 500	2 500	180	180	1 636	518	1 816	698	808.9%	187.3%	60.5%	23.3%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 060	-	-	3 060	2 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 060	-	-	3 060	2 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 060	-	-	3 060	2 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	34 127	-	-	34 127	26 350	24 011	4 799	6 084	17 985	14 089	22 784	20 173	274.8%	131.6%	66.8%	59.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	34 127	-	-	34 127	26 350	24 011	4 799	6 084	17 985	14 089	22 784	20 173					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 605	-	-	4 605	3 524	3 524	688	386	1 140	1 136	1 828	1 522	65.7%	194.0%	39.7%	33.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 558	-	-	2 558	1 791	1 791	373	-	851	740	1 224	740	128.2%	-	47.8%	28.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 558	-	-	2 558	1 791	1 791	373	-	851	740	1 224	740	128.2%	-	47.8%	28.9%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 047	-	-	2 047	1 733	1 733	315	386	289	396	604	783	(8.3%)	2.5%	29.5%	38.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	249	249	152	152	401	401	(39.0%)	(38.7%)	40.1%	40.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 047	-	-	1 047	733	733	66	138	137	244	203	382	107.6%	76.8%	19.4%	36.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 605	-	-	4 605	3 524	3 524	688	386	1 140	1 136	1 828	1 522	65.7%	194.0%	39.7%	33.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 605	-	-	4 605	3 524	3 524	688	386	1 140	1 136	1 828	1 522					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	39 861	-	-	39 861	28 112	23 362	605	4 471	6 837	4 101	7 442	8 572	1030.1%	(8.3%)	18.7%	21.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	36 531	-	-	36 531	25 316	20 566	190	4 051	5 722	2 992	5 912	7 042	2911.6%	(26.1%)	16.2%	19.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 031	-	-	22 031	15 566	15 566	-	3 845	5 722	2 992	5 722	6 837	-	(22.2%)	26.0%	31.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	190	205	-	-	190	205	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	3.8%	4.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 500	-	-	9 500	4 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 330	-	-	3 330	2 796	2 796	415	420	1 115	1 110	1 530	1 530	168.7%	164.0%	45.9%	45.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	128	128	530	530	658	659	314.1%	312.9%	42.5%	42.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 780	-	-	1 780	1 246	1 246	287	292	585	579	872	871	103.8%	98.5%	49.0%	48.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39 861	-	-	39 861	28 112	23 362	605	4 471	6 837	4 101	7 442	8 572	1030.1%	(8.3%)	18.7%	21.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	39 861	-	-	39 861	28 112	23 362	605	4 471	6 837	4 101	7 442	8 572	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated, schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	46 205	-	-	46 205	29 452	29 452	2 803	204	8 256	5 461	11 059	5 665	194.5%	2575.0%	23.9%	12.3%	21 616	-
Infrastructure	40 222	-	-	40 222	24 798	24 798	-	-	5 744	1 685	5 744	1 685	-	-	14.3%	4.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 484	-	-	34 484	19 060	19 060	-	-	5 744	1 685	5 744	1 685	-	-	16.7%	4.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 738	-	-	5 738	5 738	5 738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 983	-	-	5 983	4 654	4 654	2 803	204	2 512	3 776	5 315	3 980	(10.4%)	1749.7%	88.8%	66.5%	21 616	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	320	204	1 230	672	1 550	876	284.4%	229.2%	100.0%	56.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 433	-	-	4 433	3 104	3 104	2 483	-	1 282	3 104	3 765	3 104	(48.4%)	-	84.9%	70.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 616	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 750	-	-	2 750	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 750	-	-	2 750	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 750	-	-	2 750	1 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 955	-	-	48 955	31 289	29 452	2 803	204	8 256	5 461	11 059	5 665	194.5%	2575.0%	22.6%	11.6%	21 616	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	48 955	-	-	48 955	31 289	29 452	2 803	204	8 256	5 461	11 059	5 665	-	3	-	-	21 616	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	47 379	-	-	47 379	33 056	33 056	6 030	142	19 162	21 112	25 192	21 254	217.8%	14789.3%	53.2%	44.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	40 107	-	-	40 107	27 500	27 500	5 000		18 547	20 091	23 547	20 091	270.9%		52.8%	50.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 107	-	-	35 107	22 500	22 500	-	-	18 547	18 548	18 547	18 548	-	-	52.8%	52.8%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 543	5 000	1 543	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	30.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	7 272	-	-	7 272	5 556	5 556	1 030	142	615	1 022	1 645	1 163	(40.3%)	620.5%	22.6%	16.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	103	100	108	107	211	207	4.9%	7.2%	13.6%	13.4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 722	-	-	5 722	4 006	4 006	927	42	507	914	1 434	956	(45.3%)	2085.4%	25.1%	16.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	47 379	-	-	47 379	33 056	33 056	6 030	142	19 162	21 112	25 192	21 254	217.8%	14789.3%	53.2%	44.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	47 379	-	-	47 379	33 056	33 056	6 030	142	19 162	21 112	25 192	21 254		15			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	43 426	-	-	43 426	27 697	29 697	1 601	1 421	15 563	13 915	17 164	15 336	872.1%	879.0%	39.5%	35.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	38 810	-	-	38 810	24 000	26 000	180	-	14 165	12 037	14 345	12 037	7769.4%	-	37.0%	31.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 810	-	-	33 810	19 000	19 000	-	-	14 165	12 037	14 165	12 037	-	-	41.9%	35.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	7 000	180	-	-	-	180	-	(100.0%)	-	3.6%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 616	-	-	4 616	3 697	3 697	1 421	1 421	1 398	1 878	2 819	3 299	(1.6%)	32.1%	61.1%	71.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	50	50	99	578	149	628	98.0%	1056.6%	9.6%	40.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 066	-	-	3 066	2 147	2 147	1 371	1 371	1 299	1 299	2 670	2 671	(5.3%)	(5.2%)	87.1%	87.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43 426	-	-	43 426	27 697	29 697	1 601	1 421	15 563	13 915	17 164	15 336	872.1%	879.0%	39.5%	35.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	43 426	-	-	43 426	27 697	29 697	1 601	1 421	15 563	13 915	17 164	15 336	1	1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	27 902	-	-	27 902	18 993	16 993	8 491	7 382	9 076	9 197	17 567	16 579	6.9%	24.6%	63.0%	59.4%	4 981	-
Infrastructure	24 612	-	-	24 612	16 225	14 225	7 143	6 033	8 220	8 219	15 363	14 253	15.1%	36.2%	62.4%	57.9%	4 981	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 612	-	-	21 612	13 225	13 225	4 143	4 143	8 220	8 219	12 363	12 363	98.4%	98.4%	57.2%	57.2%	4 981	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	1 000	3 000	1 890	-	-	3 000	1 890	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	63.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 290	-	-	3 290	2 768	2 768	1 348	1 349	856	977	2 204	2 326	(36.5%)	(27.5%)	67.0%	70.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	881	881	375	375	1 256	1 256	(57.4%)	(57.5%)	81.0%	81.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 740	-	-	1 740	1 218	1 218	467	467	481	603	948	1 070	3.0%	29.0%	54.5%	61.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27 902	-	-	27 902	18 993	16 993	8 491	7 382	9 076	9 197	17 567	16 579	6.9%	24.6%	63.0%	59.4%	4 981	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	27 902	-	-	27 902	18 993	16 993	8 491	7 382	9 076	9 197	17 567	16 579					4 981	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Winelands DM(DC2)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	5 080	-	-	5 080	3 856	3 856	1 346	1 102	1 120	1 374	2 466	2 477	(16.8%)	24.6%	48.5%	48.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 689	-	-	2 689	1 882	1 882	611	365	-	255	611	620	(100.0%)	(30.2%)	22.7%	23.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 689	-	-	2 689	1 882	1 882	611	365	-	255	611	620	(100.0%)	(30.2%)	22.7%	23.1%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 391	-	-	2 391	1 974	1 974	735	737	1 120	1 119	1 855	1 856	52.4%	51.8%	77.6%	77.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	244	246	445	444	689	690	82.4%	80.3%	68.9%	69.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 391	-	-	1 391	974	974	491	491	675	675	1 166	1 166	37.5%	37.5%	83.8%	83.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 080	-	-	5 080	3 856	3 856	1 346	1 102	1 120	1 374	2 466	2 477	(16.8%)	24.6%	48.5%	48.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	5 080	-	-	5 080	3 856	3 856	1 346	1 102	1 120	1 374	2 466	2 477					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	34 113	-	-	34 113	25 805	25 805	8 753	6 181	9 929	8 505	18 682	14 686	13.4%	37.6%	54.8%	43.1%	248	-
Infrastructure	30 962	-	-	30 962	23 089	23 089	7 960	5 264	9 190	7 767	17 150	13 031	15.5%	47.5%	55.4%	42.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 962	-	-	25 962	18 089	18 089	4 960	5 264	7 340	7 767	12 300	13 031	48.0%	47.5%	47.4%	50.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	3 000	-	1 850	-	4 850	-	(38.3%)	-	97.0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 151	-	-	3 151	2 716	2 716	793	917	739	738	1 532	1 655	(6.8%)	(19.4%)	48.6%	52.5%	248	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	586	586	357	357	943	943	(39.1%)	(39.1%)	55.5%	55.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 451	-	-	1 451	1 016	1 016	207	330	382	381	589	712	84.5%	15.5%	40.6%	49.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 660	-	-	13 660	10 440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 660	-	-	13 660	10 440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 660	-	-	13 660	10 440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	47 773	-	-	47 773	36 245	25 805	8 753	6 181	9 929	8 505	18 682	14 686	13.4%	37.6%	39.1%	30.7%	248	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	47 773	-	-	47 773	36 245	25 805	8 753	6 181	9 929	8 505	18 682	14 686					248	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	29 377	-	-	29 377	20 331	17 121	2 935	3 556	8 711	8 111	11 646	11 668	196.8%	128.1%	39.6%	39.7%	4 544	-
Infrastructure	25 901	-	-	25 901	17 432	14 222	2 422	3 043	8 186	7 453	10 608	10 496	238.0%	144.9%	41.0%	40.5%	4 544	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 639	-	-	21 639	13 170	9 960	2 422	3 043	7 235	6 502	9 657	9 545	198.7%	113.6%	44.6%	44.1%	4 544	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 262	-	-	4 262	4 262	4 262	-	-	951	951	951	951	-	-	22.3%	22.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 476	-	-	3 476	2 899	2 899	513	513	525	659	1 038	1 172	2.3%	28.5%	29.9%	33.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	203	203	168	169	371	372	(17.2%)	(16.5%)	23.9%	24.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 926	-	-	1 926	1 349	1 349	310	310	357	490	667	799	15.2%	57.9%	34.6%	41.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	29 377	-	-	29 377	20 331	17 121	2 935	3 556	8 711	8 111	11 646	11 668	196.8%	128.1%	39.6%	39.7%	4 544	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	29 377	-	-	29 377	20 331	17 121	2 935	3 556	8 711	8 111	11 646	11 668					4 544	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	20 565	-	-	20 565	18 667	18 667	1 960	7 733	9 834	1 461	11 794	9 194	401.7%	(81.1%)	57.3%	44.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	12 874	-	-	12 874	12 318	12 318	100	7 304	7 587	548	7 687	7 851	7487.0%	(92.5%)	59.7%	61.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 874	-	-	10 874	10 318	10 318	100	7 304	7 587	399	7 687	7 703	7487.0%	(94.5%)	70.7%	70.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	148	-	148	-	-	-	7.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 691	-	-	7 691	6 349	6 349	1 860	430	2 247	913	4 107	1 343	20.8%	112.6%	53.4%	17.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	167	167	146	146	313	313	(12.6%)	(12.1%)	20.2%	20.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 141	-	-	1 141	799	799	262	262	276	476	538	738	5.3%	81.9%	47.2%	64.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	1 431	1	1 825	291	3 256	292	27.5%	19541.6%	65.1%	5.8%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20 565	-	-	20 565	18 667	18 667	1 960	7 733	9 834	1 461	11 794	9 194	401.7%	(81.1%)	57.3%	44.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	20 565	-	-	20 565	18 667	18 667	1 960	7 733	9 834	1 461	11 794	9 194					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	16 822	-	-	16 822	16 166	14 867	3 182	3 085	4 171	4 311	7 353	7 396	31.1%	39.7%	43.7%	44.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	13 786	-	-	13 786	13 509	12 210	2 157	2 059	3 776	3 776	5 933	5 836	75.1%	83.4%	43.0%	42.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 786	-	-	11 786	11 509	10 210	2 157	2 059	3 776	3 776	5 933	5 836	75.1%	83.4%	50.3%	49.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 036	-	-	3 036	2 657	2 657	1 025	1 026	395	534	1 420	1 560	(61.5%)	(47.9%)	46.8%	51.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	676	677	130	129	806	806	(80.8%)	(81.0%)	45.5%	45.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 266	-	-	1 266	887	887	349	349	265	406	614	755	(24.1%)	16.3%	48.5%	59.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18 522	-	-	18 522	17 399	14 867	3 182	3 085	4 171	4 311	7 353	7 396	31.1%	39.7%	39.7%	39.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	18 522	-	-	18 522	17 399	14 867	3 182	3 085	4 171	4 311	7 353	7 396					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 774	-	-	4 774	3 642	3 642	1 509	553	506	556	2 015	1 109	(66.5%)	0.4%	42.2%	23.2%	363	-
Infrastructure	2 649	-	-	2 649	1 854	1 854	1 051	-	-	-	1 051	-	(100.0%)	-	39.7%	-	363	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 649	-	-	2 649	1 854	1 854	1 051	-	-	-	1 051	-	(100.0%)	-	39.7%	-	363	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 125	-	-	2 125	1 788	1 788	458	553	506	556	964	1 109	10.5%	0.4%	45.4%	52.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	277	277	180	181	457	458	(35.0%)	(34.8%)	45.7%	45.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 125	-	-	1 125	788	788	181	276	326	375	507	651	80.1%	35.8%	45.1%	57.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 774	-	-	4 774	3 642	3 642	1 509	553	506	556	2 015	1 109	(66.5%)	0.4%	42.2%	23.2%	363	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 774	-	-	4 774	3 642	3 642	1 509	553	506	556	2 015	1 109					363	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	23 426	-	-	23 426	18 727	18 727	1 680	2 079	3 646	3 830	5 326	5 908	117.0%	84.2%	22.7%	25.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	20 156	-	-	20 156	15 773	15 773	1 262	1 489	2 090	2 225	3 352	3 714	65.6%	49.4%	16.6%	18.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 156	-	-	10 156	5 773	5 773	1 262	1 489	1 738	1 825	3 000	3 314	37.7%	22.5%	29.5%	32.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	352	401	352	401	-	-	4.4%	5.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 270	-	-	3 270	2 954	2 954	418	590	1 556	1 604	1 974	2 194	272.2%	172.1%	60.4%	67.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	338	374	1 320	1 320	1 658	1 694	290.5%	253.2%	74.9%	76.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 055	-	-	1 055	739	739	80	216	236	284	316	500	195.0%	31.6%	30.0%	47.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	25 000	-	-	25 000	5 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	25 000	-	-	25 000	5 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	5 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 426	-	-	48 426	23 927	18 727	1 680	2 079	3 646	3 830	5 326	5 908	117.0%	84.2%	11.0%	12.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	48 426	-	-	48 426	23 927	18 727	1 680	2 079	3 646	3 830	5 326	5 908					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	19 038	-	-	19 038	12 898	10 630	733	465	7 343	6 374	8 076	6 839	901.8%	1271.1%	42.4%	35.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	16 462	-	-	16 462	10 629	8 361	135	112	5 764	6 035	5 899	6 147	4169.6%	5279.4%	35.8%	37.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 462	-	-	13 462	7 629	5 361	-	112	5 551	5 287	5 551	5 399	-	4612.8%	41.2%	40.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	135	-	213	748	348	748	57.8%	-	11.6%	24.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 576	-	-	2 576	2 269	2 269	598	353	1 579	339	2 177	692	164.0%	(3.9%)	84.5%	26.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	424	213	1 126	209	1 550	421	165.6%	(1.8%)	100.0%	27.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 026	-	-	1 026	719	719	174	140	453	130	627	270	160.3%	(7.1%)	61.1%	26.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	19 038	-	-	19 038	12 898	10 630	733	465	7 343	6 374	8 076	6 839	901.8%	1271.1%	42.4%	35.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	19 038	-	-	19 038	12 898	10 630	733	465	7 343	6 374	8 076	6 839	1	1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	37 575	-	-	37 575	26 792	26 792	4 814	5 927	11 842	10 923	16 656	16 850	146.0%	84.3%	44.3%	44.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	33 688	-	-	33 688	23 606	23 606	4 385	4 664	10 359	10 182	14 744	14 846	136.2%	118.3%	43.8%	44.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 688	-	-	23 688	13 606	13 606	3 327	3 606	6 792	6 561	10 119	10 167	104.1%	82.0%	42.7%	42.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	1 058	1 058	3 567	3 621	4 625	4 679	237.1%	242.3%	77.1%	78.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 887	-	-	3 887	3 186	3 186	429	1 263	1 483	741	1 912	2 004	245.7%	(41.3%)	49.2%	51.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	81	81	204	204	285	285	151.9%	153.6%	18.4%	18.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 337	-	-	2 337	1 636	1 636	348	1 183	1 279	537	1 627	1 720	267.5%	(54.6%)	69.6%	73.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 279	-	-	2 279	1 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 279	-	-	2 279	1 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 279	-	-	2 279	1 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39 854	-	-	39 854	28 534	26 792	4 814	5 927	11 842	10 923	16 656	16 850	146.0%	84.3%	41.8%	42.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	39 854	-	-	39 854	28 534	26 792	4 814	5 927	11 842	10 923	16 656	16 850					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: George(WC044)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	248 579	-	-	248 579	95 009	92 550	18 537	23 706	38 579	35 134	57 116	58 840	108.1%	48.2%	23.0%	23.7%	17 641	2 882
Infrastructure	228 563	-	-	228 563	81 632	81 632	16 387	21 301	36 472	30 733	52 859	52 034	122.6%	44.3%	23.1%	22.8%	16 486	2 882
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 888	-	-	47 888	27 713	27 713	-	7 732	13 423	11 755	13 423	19 487	-	52.0%	28.0%	40.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	167 675	-	-	167 675	41 919	41 919	13 267	13 267	15 224	15 226	28 491	28 493	14.8%	14.8%	17.0%	17.0%	11 709	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-	-	13 000	12 000	12 000	3 120	302	7 825	3 752	10 945	4 054	150.8%	1142.0%	84.2%	31.2%	4 777	2 882
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	20 016	-	-	20 016	13 377	10 918	2 150	2 405	2 107	4 401	4 257	6 806	(2.0%)	83.0%	21.3%	34.0%	1 155	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	826	826	251	251	1 077	1 077	(69.6%)	(69.5%)	69.5%	69.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 466	-	-	5 466	3 827	1 368	277	465	590	522	867	987	113.0%	12.4%	15.9%	18.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	3 000	3 000	1 047	1 048	1 161	1 212	2 208	2 260	10.9%	15.6%	36.8%	37.7%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	5 000	-	66	105	2 416	105	2 482	-	3556.1%	1.5%	35.5%	1 155	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	248 579	-	-	248 579	95 009	92 550	18 537	23 706	38 579	35 134	57 116	58 840	108.1%	48.2%	23.0%	23.7%	17 641	2 882
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	248 579	-	-	248 579	95 009	92 550	18 537	23 706	38 579	35 134	57 116	58 840					17 641	2 882

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	38 824	-	-	38 824	27 272	27 272	5 212	6 311	6 643	6 923	11 855	13 235	27.5%	9.7%	30.5%	34.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 382	-	-	34 382	23 676	23 676	4 378	5 391	4 858	5 205	9 236	10 596	11.0%	(3.4%)	26.9%	30.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 382	-	-	21 382	15 676	15 676	4 378	5 383	4 250	4 428	8 628	9 811	(2.9%)	(17.7%)	40.4%	45.9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	8	-	(8)	-	-	-	(200.0%)	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	608	785	608	785	-	-	6.1%	7.8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 442	-	-	4 442	3 596	3 596	834	920	1 785	1 718	2 619	2 639	114.0%	86.7%	59.0%	59.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 620	-	-	1 620	1 620	1 620	690	691	64	84	754	774	(90.7%)	(87.9%)	46.5%	47.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 822	-	-	2 822	1 976	1 976	144	229	1 721	1 635	1 865	1 864	1095.1%	612.6%	66.1%	66.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 000	-	-	15 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 000	-	-	15 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53 824	-	-	53 824	35 272	27 272	5 212	6 311	6 643	6 923	11 855	13 235	27.5%	9.7%	22.0%	24.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	53 824	-	-	53 824	35 272	27 272	5 212	6 311	6 643	6 923	11 855	13 235					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	35 995	-	-	35 995	30 319	30 319	15 275	8 772	14 245	11 477	29 520	20 248	(6.7%)	30.8%	82.0%	56.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	31 830	-	-	31 830	26 938	26 938	13 634	7 130	12 935	10 654	26 569	17 783	(5.1%)	49.4%	83.5%	55.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 842	-	-	19 842	14 950	14 950	5 808	7 129	11 010	10 034	16 818	17 163	89.6%	40.8%	84.8%	86.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	7 826	1	-	620	7 826	621	(100.0%)	72820.8%	97.8%	7.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	3 988	-	-	3 988	3 988	3 988	-	-	1 925	-	1 925	-	-	-	48.3%	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 165	-	-	4 165	3 381	3 381	1 641	1 642	1 310	823	2 951	2 465	(20.2%)	(49.9%)	70.9%	59.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	162	162	174	174	336	336	7.4%	7.3%	21.7%	21.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 615	-	-	2 615	1 831	1 831	1 479	1 480	1 136	649	2 615	2 129	(23.2%)	(56.1%)	100.0%	81.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 995	-	-	35 995	30 319	30 319	15 275	8 772	14 245	11 477	29 520	20 248	(6.7%)	30.8%	82.0%	56.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	35 995	-	-	35 995	30 319	30 319	15 275	8 772	14 245	11 477	29 520	20 248					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	52 331	-	-	52 331	40 276	36 776	6 450	7 083	10 747	9 956	17 197	17 040	66.6%	40.6%	32.9%	32.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 594	-	-	43 594	32 895	29 395	6 265	6 886	10 101	8 970	16 366	15 856	61.2%	30.3%	37.5%	36.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 594	-	-	24 594	15 804	15 804	6 038	6 704	9 425	7 664	15 463	14 368	56.1%	14.3%	62.9%	58.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	126	286	126	286	-	-	1.8%	4.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	12 000	-	-	12 000	10 091	6 591	227	182	550	1 020	777	1 202	142.3%	461.4%	6.5%	10.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 737	-	-	8 737	7 381	7 381	185	198	646	986	831	1 184	249.2%	398.8%	9.5%	13.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	178	178	171	172	349	350	(3.9%)	(3.4%)	22.5%	22.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 187	-	-	1 187	831	831	7	20	310	420	317	440	4328.6%	2012.9%	26.7%	37.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	165	395	165	395	-	-	2.8%	6.6%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	52 331	-	-	52 331	40 276	36 776	6 450	7 083	10 747	9 956	17 197	17 040	66.6%	40.6%	32.9%	32.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	52 331	-	-	52 331	40 276	36 776	6 450	7 083	10 747	9 956	17 197	17 040					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Garden Route(DC4)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	4 446	-	-	4 446	3 413	3 413	1 118	659	220	1 107	1 338	1 766	(80.3%)	67.9%	30.1%	39.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 425	-	-	2 425	1 698	1 698	458	732	-	732	458	732	(100.0%)	-	18.9%	30.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 425	-	-	2 425	1 698	1 698	458	732	-	732	458	732	(100.0%)	-	18.9%	30.2%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 021	-	-	2 021	1 715	1 715	660	659	220	374	880	1 033	(66.7%)	(43.2%)	43.5%	51.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	490	490	143	144	633	633	(70.8%)	(70.7%)	63.3%	63.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 021	-	-	1 021	715	715	170	169	77	231	247	400	(54.7%)	36.2%	24.2%	39.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 446	-	-	4 446	3 413	3 413	1 118	659	220	1 107	1 338	1 766	(80.3%)	67.9%	30.1%	39.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 446	-	-	4 446	3 413	3 413	1 118	659	220	1 107	1 338	1 766					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	13 388	-	-	13 388	11 328	10 878	145	3 735	4 865	3 371	5 010	7 107	3255.2%	(9.7%)	37.4%	53.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	10 588	-	-	10 588	8 828	8 828	-	3 499	3 586	1 404	3 586	4 903	-	(59.9%)	33.9%	46.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 588	-	-	6 588	4 828	4 828	-	3 499	3 586	87	3 586	3 586	-	(97.5%)	54.4%	54.4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	1 317	-	1 317	-	-	-	65.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 500	2 050	145	236	1 279	1 967	1 424	2 204	782.1%	733.3%	50.9%	78.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	62	39	1 083	1 640	1 145	1 679	1646.8%	4108.1%	63.6%	93.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	83	197	196	327	279	525	136.1%	66.1%	27.9%	52.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15 088	-	-	15 088	12 561	10 878	145	3 735	4 865	3 371	5 010	7 107	3255.2%	(9.7%)	33.2%	47.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	15 088	-	-	15 088	12 561	10 878	145	3 735	4 865	3 371	5 010	7 107	3				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS****Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	15 747	-	-	15 747	15 003	12 748	4 746	5 366	1 383	3 756	6 129	9 122	(70.9%)	(30.0%)	38.9%	57.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	13 005	-	-	13 005	12 573	10 318	3 782	4 402	882	3 041	4 664	7 443	(76.7%)	(30.9%)	35.9%	57.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 505	-	-	7 505	7 073	4 818	1 282	1 902	882	1 030	2 164	2 932	(31.2%)	(45.8%)	28.8%	39.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	1 852	2 500	4 352	(100.0%)	(25.9%)	100.0%	174.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	159	-	159	-	-	-	5.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 742	-	-	2 742	2 430	2 430	964	965	501	714	1 465	1 679	(48.0%)	(25.9%)	53.4%	61.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	718	718	406	406	1 124	1 124	(43.5%)	(43.4%)	66.1%	66.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 042	-	-	1 042	730	730	246	246	95	308	341	555	(61.4%)	25.1%	32.7%	53.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 700	-	-	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 700	-	-	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 700	-	-	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17 447	-	-	17 447	15 003	12 748	4 746	5 366	1 383	3 756	6 129	9 122	(70.9%)	(30.0%)	35.1%	52.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	17 447	-	-	17 447	15 003	12 748	4 746	5 366	1 383	3 756	6 129	9 122					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	26 761	-	-	26 761	23 255	23 255	1 996	4 786	4 490	4 650	6 486	9 436	124.9%	(2.8%)	24.2%	35.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	23 776	-	-	23 776	20 655	20 655	1 739	4 529	3 451	3 611	5 190	8 140	98.4%	(20.3%)	21.8%	34.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 776	-	-	13 776	10 655	10 655	1 400	4 190	2 909	2 772	4 309	6 962	107.8%	(33.9%)	31.3%	50.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	339	338	542	839	881	1 178	59.9%	147.9%	8.8%	11.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 985	-	-	2 985	2 600	2 600	257	257	1 039	1 039	1 296	1 296	304.3%	304.6%	43.4%	43.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	32	32	709	709	741	741	2115.6%	2116.8%	43.6%	43.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 285	-	-	1 285	900	900	225	225	330	330	555	554	46.7%	46.6%	43.2%	43.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26 761	-	-	26 761	23 255	23 255	1 996	4 786	4 490	4 650	6 486	9 436	124.9%	(2.8%)	24.2%	35.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	26 761	-	-	26 761	23 255	23 255	1 996	4 786	4 490	4 650	6 486	9 436					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Central Karoo(DCS)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
Direct Transfers	3 933	-	-	3 933	3 054	3 054	1 517	1 191	592	960	2 109	2 151	(61.0%)	(19.4%)	53.6%	54.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	1 920	-	-	1 920	1 344	1 344	852	526	-	132	852	658	(100.0%)	(74.9%)	44.4%	34.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 920	-	-	1 920	1 344	1 344	852	526	-	132	852	658	(100.0%)	(74.9%)	44.4%	34.3%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 013	-	-	2 013	1 710	1 710	665	665	592	828	1 257	1 493	(11.0%)	24.5%	62.4%	74.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	399	400	176	176	575	576	(55.9%)	(55.9%)	57.5%	57.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 013	-	-	1 013	710	710	266	266	416	652	682	917	56.4%	145.5%	67.3%	90.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 933	-	-	3 933	3 054	3 054	1 517	1 191	592	960	2 109	2 151	(61.0%)	(19.4%)	53.6%	54.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	3 933	-	-	3 933	3 054	3 054	1 517	1 191	592	960	2 109	2 151					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Row 45 grants have been excluded from the publication as they were either, unallocated , schedule 4 or omitted in error. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.